PUBLIC NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING TAKE NOTICE THAT A REGULAR MEETING OF THE

Board of Directors of Travis County Water Control and Improvement District – Point Venture
Will be held at the District Office located at:

18606 Venture Drive, Point Venture, TX 78645
In Travis County, Texas, commencing on December 14, 2023 @ 3:00 p.m.

To consider and act upon any or all of the following:

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order.
- 2. Roll call of Directors.
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance.
- 4. Public Comments.

This is an opportunity for members of the public to address the Board of Directors concerning any issue that is <u>not</u> on the agenda. The response of the Board to any comment under this heading is limited to making a statement of specific factual information in response to the inquiry, or, reciting existing policy in response to the inquiry. Any deliberation of the issues is limited to a proposal to place it on the agenda for a later meeting. Each speaker offering public comment shall be limited to 3 minutes, unless more than 10 members of the public wish to speak during this meeting. In such case, speakers offering public comment shall be limited to 1 minute each.

Note: Members of the public wishing to address the Board of Directors on specific agenda items will be required to indicate the agenda items on which they wish to speak. They will be given an opportunity to speak when the item is called and prior to consideration by the Board. Such comments shall be limited to 3 minutes per speaker for each agenda item. If more than 10 members of the public wish to speak, all speakers shall be limited to 1 minute each per item per person.

- 5. Previous Meeting Minutes.
- Upgrading customer meter/registers.
- 7. Accountant's Report on the financial affairs of the District, including authorization of payment of bills Bott and Douthitt, PLLC.
- 8. Townhouse sewer blockage.
- 9. Texas Water Development Board funding application status.
- 10. Rate Order.
- 11. Proposed dates for 2024 Board meetings.
- 12. Agreement with Travis County MUD #10.
- 13. Engineer's Report Trihydro Corporation.
- 14. Proposed bond projects in District and discussion of bond related projects and issuance of contract agreements.
 - a. CMT Recommendation
- 15. Approval of construction plans and pay estimates, change orders and acceptances of completion with respect to construction contracts.

- 16. Operations and Maintenance Report Inframark.
- 17. Expenditures, contracts, repairs, replacements and maintenance to Operations and Maintenance Report in Item 16 above.
- 18. Board announcements.
- 19. Adjourn the Meeting.

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. The Board of Directors reserves the right to adjourn into closed executive session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any of the matters listed above, as authorized by Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property. *Travis County WCID Meetings will follow Open Meeting Rules. Be advised that a quorum of the Village of Point Venture Council may be present at these meetings.

(SEAL)

Hynter Hudson, Attorney for the District

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY WCID – POINT VENTURE

October 26, 2023

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

The Board of Directors of the District met in regular meeting, open to the public, at the District Office, 18606 Venture Drive, Point Venture, Texas 78645, on the 26th day of October 2023, at 3:00 p.m. with the Directors present being Steve Tabaska, Annette Kikta, Mark Villemarette and Curtis Webber.

Others in attendance were Jessica Benson of Bott and Douthitt, PLLC, David Vargas and Andres Carrasco of Trihydro Corporation and Dodie Erickson and Jean Cecala of Inframark. Residents in attendance were Branimir Paskac and John Delaney.

1. CALL TO ORDER.

Board President Steve Tabaska called the meeting to order at 3:01 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL OF DIRECTORS.

Jean Cecala called roll of Directors. Present were President Steve Tabaska, Vice-President Annette Kikta, Assistant Secretary Curt Webber and Assistant Secretary Mark Villemarette thus constituting a quorum. Secretary Manuel Macias was absent.

3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.

President Tabaska led the Pledge of Allegiance.

4. PUBLIC COMMENTS.

No public comments.

5. MINUTES OF PRIOR BOARD MEETINGS.

The proposed minutes of the September 28, 2023 regular meeting were presented for approval. Director Curt Webber made a motion to approve the minutes as presented. The motion was seconded by Director Anne Kikta. Motion unanimously approved.

6. ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE DISTRICT, INCLUDING AUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENT OF BILLS – BOTT & DOUTHITT, PLLC.

Mrs. Jessica Benson of Bott & Douthitt PLLC gave the financial report for the District. Currently bills are paid through the bookkeeper's account. Mrs. Benson went over invoices paid by the District in September 2023 and presented the August 2023 financials. Mrs. Benson explained to the Board that a \$40,000 variance reflected due to interest income. Current rate of return on Bond & Operating Reserve funds is 5.33 percent. Mrs. Benson also explained the reserve amount including how it is calculated for the District and why it is needed.

After a discussion about the interest income and questions from the Board were answered, Director Kikta made the motion for approval of payments of monthly bills, payment for professional services, and authorization to transfer funds as noted on the report. It was seconded by Director Webber. Motion unanimously approved.

7. ENGINEER'S REPORT – TRIHYDRO CORPORATION.

Mr. David Vargas of Trihydro then presented the engineer's report for October.

No current engineering issues were reported for Distribution and Storage, Collections or Reclaimed Water System.

Surface Water Treatment Plant – On October 6, Trihydro provided the District review comments on Wilson Company's quote for furnishing the new raw water hose. On October 10, Trihydro provided Inframark recommended pipe distributors to order flange kits for the new raw water hose. Trihydro also attended the Engineering/Operations committee meeting that day. On October 16, Trihydro corresponded with the District on confirming Wilson Company's responses to both Trihydro's and the District's comments to the quote.

Wastewater Treatment Plant – On October 11, Trihydro provided the District a copy of the effluent concrete tank exterior coating construction submittal and specifications to pass along to another water district who had inquired about it.

Water Treatment Plant Generator Project – On October 26 the generator was delivered and set on the pad at the WTP. The Automatic Transfer Switch is projected to arrive by the end of October. Installation could occur as early as mid-November and the generator could be operational by the end of this year. Director Webber asked about diesel delivery for the generator. Dodie Erickson of Inframark, researched who delivers diesel for the WWTP and provided that information.

FY 2023 General Engineering Services – On October 12, Trihydro provided a list of additional System Integrators to the District.

Director Kikta made a motion to accept the engineer's report. The second was made by Director Webber and was unanimously approved.

8. PROPOSED BOND PROJECTS IN DISTRICT AND DISCUSSION OF BOND RELATED PROJECTS AND ISSUANCE OF CONTRACT AGREEMENTS.

Mr. Vargas updated the Directors on the bond related projects and contracts. The Bond Program currently has two active projects which are the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Construction Services and the Water System Analysis.

WWTP Construction Services – The contract agreement between Association Construction Partners (ACP) and the District was signed and executed on September 28, 2023 for the construction of the new Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP). Trihydro issued the Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) request for providing Construction Materials Testing (CMT) services on October 9, 2023 to several companies. Deadline for submitting the SOQ is Friday, November 3, 2023. Trihydro facilitated the pre-construction meeting on October 19 which was attended by the District, Inframark, ACP and Alterman. ACP provided project schedule including construction submittal schedule and list of subcontractors and suppliers as of October 20. Trihydro issued Notice to Proceed to ACP with a start date of Monday, October 23, 2023. Trihydro distributed pre-construction meeting minutes during the week of October

23 and provided copies to all the Board members.

Water System Analysis – On October 10, Trihydro attended the Engineering/Operations committee meeting. Trihydro performed additional modeling efforts after the last committee meeting and provided results and recommendations during the meeting. Trihydro also provided a draft copy of the updated Fire Flow Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) to the District and Inframark for review. Trihydro continued filling out the TWDB DWSRF project information form online application.

Water System Improvements – The scope of these future bond projects is defined in the Water Master Plan, developed as part of the Water System Analysis project. The Water Master Plan provided recommendations for replacing the Augusta Standpipe and renovating the Augusta Pump Station to address immediate concerns and deficiencies in the system. Additional projects to address aging infrastructure, fire flow availability and operation issues included: rehabilitating the Augusta Elevated Storage Tank (EST); installed a 6-inch water line from Nicklaus Drive to Champions Circle; installing a PRV assembly; replacing 2-inch water lines with 8-inch water lines at Lakeland Circle and Lakehead Circle; and installing 6-inch waterlines along Valley Hill Drive and Valley Hill Lane to reallocate 35 Living Unit Equivalence (LUE) to the lower pressure plane. A minimal amount of funding will be available from Bond money due to final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

Future bond projects have been put on hold due to the final project costs of the WWTP.

Director Kikta made a motion to accept the Bond report. Motion was seconded by Director Villemarette. Motion unanimously approved.

9. <u>APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND PAY ESTIMATES, CHANGE ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCES OF COMPLETION WITH RESPECT TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.</u>

No action was required.

10. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT – INFRAMARK.

Ms. Dodie Erickson gave the Operations and Maintenance Report for Inframark.

WTP and Distribution System – Turbidimeters for Plant A were received and scheduled for installation on October 24. Alterman is scheduled to be onsite October 25 to program the meters to SCADA. The transducer in Clearwell #2 failed and a replacement is anticipated to arrive by November 21. Ms. Erickson also provided the Board with a quote for a new actuator for Plant A of \$20,426.00. The Board discussed the proposed actuator and asked if it would be SCADA-compatible. Ms. Erickson said it is not, so the Board asked her to find out how much an actuator with that capability would cost. President Tabaska made a motion to authorize the Engineering/Operations committee to approve purchase of a new actuator that is SCADA-compatible with a not-to-exceed cost of \$30,000. Director Kikta seconded the motion. Motion unanimously approved.

Inframark plant operators tracked and recorded temperature and heat levels on the VFD between October 16-23. Data showed that the relative humidity was between 27.8 and 82.5. The Board didn't believe the RH was excessive to affect the performance of the VFD. Inframark received a quote from Westech to travel to Point Venture from Oklahoma to provide a quote for cleaning and repair of the Trident. After discussion, the Board asked Ms. Erickson to find a company closer to Point Venture to give a quote.

Ms. Erickson updated the Board on the status of replacing a fire hydrant at 606 Deckhouse Drive. Parts are on back order. Once the parts arrive, the work will be scheduled. Ms. Erickson also asked for the Board's approval to purchase a new catwalk at the WWTP. The Board readily agreed due to safety. The Board asked Ms. Erickson to follow up where the remaining pieces for the YSI device are. The device has been in the District since April but can't be utilized because it is incomplete.

WWTP and Collection System – The spare blower is still at ACFM awaiting diagnoses. Whispering Hollow Lift Station overflowed on October 19. A corroded discharge pipe and cracked fitting were discovered. A vacuum service was called out to clean up and the repair was made the same day. A local homebuilder hit the shut off valve at the sewer tap on his property on Summit Ridge Drive causing a sewer spill. The vacuum service was called out and the repair was made on October 20. The homeowner is responsible for these expenses.

Director Kikta made a motion to accept the operations and maintenance report. Director Webber seconded the motion. Motion unanimously approved.

11. EXPENDITURES, CONTRACTS, REPAIRS, REPLACEMENTS AND MAINTENANCE TO OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT IN ITEM 10 ABOVE.

Expenditure for a new actuator for Plant A was approved during the Manager's Report.

12. TOWNHOUSE SEWER BLOCKAGE.

President Tabaska introduced John Delaney, the Townhouse Associations Board President. President Tabaska then gave the Board a brief overview of a recent problem with a townhouse sewer pump and the discharge line. President Tabaska said the question is who owns the service line once it leaves the townhouse grinder system. Based on data found, he believed it is unclear who owns the lines. He wished the Board to create a clear understanding with the Townhouse Association for future reference who is responsible for the lines and the costs of repairs. President Tabaska and Director Kikta had previously visited the site in question and found an abandoned flushing station near the townhouse grinder system. Since the District had four other identical flushing stations, they believed the line belongs to the District.

After multiple call outs to a vacuum truck service to clean up the townhouse overflowing grinder system, the District authorized Inframark to add a sweep to the sewer line behind the townhouse and vacuum the line. Once the sweep was installed and the line vacuumed, no blockage was discovered. The townhouse grinder pump had failed. A discussion among the Board and Mr. Delaney ensued with who is responsible for paying for the sweep and all the call outs of the vacuum truck to clean up the spill and keep the grinder tank from overflowing.

Director Villemarette stated he believes the Townhouse Association should pay for the vacuum service call outs and the District pay for the sweep as well as provide pressure sensors on that line which would also be paid for by the District. Director Villemarette then made a motion to table the decision until more information about the number of pumps in the grinder system was gathered. Before a second was made, Director Villemarette amended the motion to say the District would pay for the sweep's installation and table the decision of who is responsible for paying for the vacuum service bills until more information is gathered. Director Webber seconded the motion. Motion unanimously approved.

13. POA LICENSE AGREEMENT.

President Tabaska said that he and the Property Owner's Association (POA) already executed the POA License agreement between the District and the POA for the use of the District lots for temporary

boat/trailer storage. The document was executed before the meeting due to a time deadline of October 15, 2023. Director Villemarette made a motion to ratify the signature. The motion was seconded by Director Kikta and unanimously approved.

14. AGREEMENT WITH TRAC-N-TROL.

The Board discussed the performance of Trac-N-Trol (TnT), the company contracted with the District to improve and repair the District's SCADA system. Director Villemarette stated that at the last E/O meeting, TnT reported no progress on Inframark's SCADA to-do list from the WTP Operators, and no progress for the Remote/SCADA Fire Mode feature.

Director Villemarette believes Alterman is the best choice to use for now based on their recent successful performance working directly with Inframark at the WTP. The Board was in agreement it was time to sever ties with TnT, and that all passwords, software subscriptions and administrative authority for the WTP control system needed to be transferred from TnT to the District.

15. AGREEMENT WITH TRAVIS COUNTY MUD #10.

President Tabaska had been communicating with MUD 10's Board of Directors to create an agreement between the two water Districts to aid each other in case of a water emergency. MUD 10's attorney had sent a draft agreement which President Tabaska and the District's attorney, Willatt and Flickinger, reviewed and sent back with comments. As of meeting time, a final agreement had not been settled on for presentation to the Board. No action was required.

16. FINAL STAGING AREA AND MOVING TRAILERS/BOATS.

Director Webber updated the Board on the progress of the temporary trailer and boat storage area. He said the lots have been smoothed and all the mulch, stumps and large rocks have been removed. He wants to have road base brought in and hoped to have the area ready to receive boats and trailers by the end of next week. The Board discussed allocating \$3,000 for road base. President Tabaska made a motion to approve purchasing and spreading road base in the storage yard with a maximum cost of \$5,000. Director Kikta seconded the motion. Motion was unanimously approved.

17. TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD FUNDING APPLICATION STATUS.

President Tabaska has been working with the district's Financial Advisors, Bond Attorney, Accountant and General Attorney to come up with a way to classify a Note that is being applied for from the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB). President Tabaska stated the options are a Bond Note or a Revenue Note. A Bond Note would require a Bond elections approval. The Revenue Note was being explored and the actions was in the Bond Attorney to ask the Texas State Attorney office of a way to allocate funds from Property Tax to M&O first and service revenue second, leaving Service Revenue to be allocated to this newly proposed Note from the TWDB. The Bond Attorney did some initial discovery and did not find anything relevant; they are now writing an informal letter to the Attorney General's office for clarification. There was no response from the Attorney General's office at the time of the board meeting. No other action was requested and this item was tabled.

18. BOARD ANNOUNCEMENTS.

President Tabaska explained that this new item has been added to the agenda for announcements and future agenda items. He explained that no action can be taken during this time. He announced that the November meeting will be held early next month, November 16, due to the Thanksgiving holiday.

Director Kikta said she had talked with Inframark about exploring updating registers to make the data available to the District and customers in real-time. This may alleviate huge water losses during weather events. More information is needed.

ADJOURN THE MEETING.	
Meeting was adjourned at 6:57 p.m.	
	Steve Tabaska, President
	Travis County WCID – Point Venture
ATTEST:	
Manual Masics Cosmotomy	
Manuel Macias, Secretary Travis County WCID – Point Venture	(SEAL)



MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY WCID – POINT VENTURE

November 16, 2023

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

The Board of Directors of the District met in regular meeting, open to the public, at the District Office, 18606 Venture Drive, Point Venture, Texas 78645, on the 16th day of November 2023, at 3:00 p.m. with the Directors present being Annette Kikta, Manuel Macias, Mark Villemarette and Curtis Webber.

Others in attendance were Allen Douthitt of Bott and Douthitt, PLLC, David Vargas of Trihydro Corporation and Dodie Erickson and Jean Cecala of Inframark. Residents in attendance were Kevin Cook, Roy Ables and John Delaney.

1. CALL TO ORDER.

Board Vice-President Annette Kikta called the meeting to order at 3:00 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL OF DIRECTORS.

Jean Cecala called roll of Directors. Present were Vice-President Annette Kikta, Secretary Manuel Macias, Assistant Secretary Curt Webber and Assistant Secretary Mark Villemarette thus constituting a quorum. President Steve Tabaska was absent.

3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.

Vice-President Kikta led the Pledge of Allegiance.

4. PUBLIC COMMENTS.

No public comments.

5. OCTOBER 17, 2023 SPECIAL MEETING MINUTES AND OCTOBER 26, 2023 REGULAR MEETING MINUTES.

The proposed minutes of the October 17, 2023 special meeting and the October 26, 2023 regular meeting were presented for approval. Director Mark Villemarette stated he had edits for the October 26, 2023 minutes and wished to delay approving them until the next meeting. He then made a motion to approve the minutes for the October 17, 2023 special meeting as presented. The motion was seconded by Director Curt Webber. Motion unanimously approved.

Vice-President Kikta rearranged the agenda to Item 7.

7. BAD DEBT WRITE-OFF.

The Board was presented a list of five former customers to consider writing off their unpaid balances as bad debt. The combined total was \$626.85. Director Villemarette made a motion to approve the bad debt write-off. Director Webber seconded the motion which was unanimously approved.

8. TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD FUNDING APPLICATION STATUS.

No action was taken.

9. TOWNHOUSE SEWER BLOCKAGE.

After a long discussion between Board members and Townhouse Association representatives, it was decided to table the decision of who is responsible for paying for the vacuum truck services required due to a recent spill at a townhouse. Director Villemarette asked to meet before the next Board meeting with townhouse representatives to gather more data. Inframark is adding a pressure logger to the townhouse sewer line that experienced a recent blockage on November 17, 2023.

Vice-President Kikta rearranged the meeting back to Item #6.

6. <u>ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE DISTRICT, INCLUDING AUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENT OF BILLS – BOTT & DOUTHITT, PLLC.</u>

Mr. Allen Douthitt of Bott & Douthitt PLLC gave the financial report for the District. Currently bills are paid through the bookkeeper's account. Mr. Douthitt went over invoices paid by the District in October 2023 and presented the September 2023 financials.

Mr. Douthitt reported the District finished fiscal year 2023, which ended September 30, on budget. He relayed that a pay order from T. Morales for the purchase of the generator and installation was received. That payment will be drawn from the special account holding the grant money from the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (CLFRF).

After answering questions from the Board, Director Manuel Macias made the motion for approval of payments of monthly bills, payment for professional services, and authorization to transfer funds as noted on the report. It was seconded by Director Webber. Motion unanimously approved.

Vice-President Kikta rearranged the meeting back to its regular order.

10. RATE ORDER.

The discussion about the rate order began and Mr. Allen Douthitt told the Board he would bring his calculations for consideration to the next Board meeting. President Steve Tabaska had furnished, before the meeting, rate comparisons for other area Districts or cities. Mrs. Jean Cecala explained that the Board had received a redline copy of the rate order in their folders with suggested changes and additions. These are for the Board to consider and comment on at the December Board meeting. The Board discussed possible customer rate changes and will revisit the subject next month. No action was taken.

11. ENGINEER'S REPORT – TRIHYDRO CORPORATION.

Mr. David Vargas of Trihydro then presented the engineer's report for November.

No current engineering issues were reported for Surface Water Treatment Plant, Wastewater Treatment Plant, Collections or Reclaimed Water System.

Distribution and Storage – Trihydro reviewed a list of locations, provided by the District, to install water meters on District lines to track usage and leaks. Mr. Vargas relayed that the locations earmarked

on the upper pressure plane looked like they would work. The lower pressure plane is more problematic due to the way the water is fed into the system. The Board discussed the kind of meter(s) required to do this kind of tracking and tasked Inframark's Account Manager, Dodie Erickson, with providing quotes for these meters.

Water Treatment Plant Generator Project – The week of November 6, T. Morales finished installing the remaining above-ground conduits and wiring for the generator. Then on November 13, T. Morales furnished Trihydro Pay Application No. 1 for review and approval. Trihydro will present it for approval.

T. Morales is waiting on the delivery of the automatic transfer switch (ATS). Updated ETA is November 30. Once the ATS arrives, T. Morales will coordinate with Pedernales Electric Cooperative (PEC), Inframark and the District on requesting a water plant shutdown to remove the existing manual transfer switch (MTS) and install the ATS.

Director Webber made a motion to accept the engineer's report. The second was made by Director Villemarette and was unanimously approved.

12. <u>PROPOSED BOND PROJECTS IN DISTRICT AND DISCUSSION OF BOND RELATED PROJECTS AND ISSUANCE OF CONTRACT AGREEMENTS.</u>

Mr. Vargas updated the Directors on the bond related projects and contracts. The Bond Program currently has two active projects which are the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Construction Services and the Water System Analysis.

WWTP Construction Services – Trihydro has been reviewing construction submittals from Associated Construction Partners (ACP). Trihydro provided ACP copies of CAD site plan files.

Four Statement of Qualifications (SOQs) for the construction materials testing (CMT) services were received by the November 3, 2023 deadline. Next step is to evaluate each submission to score and rank them to determine the most qualified firm. A copy of the scoring sheet and SOQ request document was provided in the Board's folder. Vice-President Kikta and Assistant Secretaries Villemarette and Webber agreed to review each of the SOQ submissions and report directly to Trihydro with their scoring. Trihydro will use their scoring in the evaluation process.

Trihydro was provided notice by ACP and EI², a supplier, of a price quotation error that occurred during the bidding phase of the new Wastewater Treatment Plant. Trihydro is reviewing the information to form and will submit a response to ACP. Board members asked that the response have firm language that the District should not be held responsible for paying for this error.

Water System Analysis – Trihydro developed updated conceptual cost estimates for the future water improvements. Previously Trihydro had believed the combined projects listed below under Water System Improvements would cost an estimated \$6.5 million. However, with the timeline and inflation factored in, Trihydro believes the total cost would most likely be closer to \$12.5 million.

Water System Improvements – The scope of these future bond projects is defined in the Water Master Plan, developed as part of the Water System Analysis project. The Water Master Plan provided recommendations for replacing the Augusta Standpipe and renovating the Augusta Pump Station to address immediate concerns and deficiencies in the system. Additional projects to address aging infrastructure, fire flow availability and operation issues included: rehabilitating the Augusta Elevated Storage Tank (EST); installed a 6-inch water line from Nicklaus Drive to Champions Circle; installing

a PRV assembly; replacing 2-inch water lines with 8-inch water lines at Lakeland Circle and Lakehead Circle; and installing 6-inch waterlines along Valley Hill Drive and Valley Hill Lane to reallocate 35 Living Unit Equivalence (LUE) to the lower pressure plane. A minimal amount of funding will be available from Bond money due to final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

Trihydro also revised the Fire Flow Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) and provided it to Inframark for review. The Board requested this SOP be finalized this week and distributed to Inframark employees as well as providing the data at the WTP.

Director Macias made a motion to accept the Bond report. Motion was seconded by Director Webber. Motion unanimously approved.

13. <u>APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND PAY ESTIMATES, CHANGE ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCES OF COMPLETION WITH RESPECT TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.</u>

Trihydro presented Pay Estimate No. 1 from T. Morales for the WTP Generator Project for \$215,228.08. Director Webber made the motion to approve Pay Estimate No. 1 from T. Morales for the amount noted. Director Macias seconded the motion. The motion was unanimously approved.

14. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT – INFRAMARK.

Ms. Dodie Erickson gave the Operations and Maintenance Report for Inframark.

WTP and Distribution System – Plant A Turbidimeters were installed on October 27, conduit was finished on November 11 and the wires to programmable logic controller (PLC) were run November 15. Alterman is doing the electrical work. The Master Plan Agreement (MPA) with Trac-N-Trol was terminated by the District on November 6, 2023 and currently Alterman is doing the SCADA work. The replacement for the failed transducer in Clearwell #2 is anticipated to arrive by November 21. The Rotork Valve Actuator for Plant A has been ordered.

A fire hydrant at 606 Deckhouse Drive is scheduled for replacement on Tuesday, November 28. An isolation valve for that hydrant will also be installed at the same time.

No update was available by meeting time to locate a company to clean and repair the Trident. Mrs. Erickson had spoken to a representative from the City of Lago Vista and got a contact for who they use for this service. Two 12-inch repair clamps for the raw water hose have been ordered and are expected to be available next week.

WWTP and Collection System – No update from ACFM on diagnosing the blower sent for warranty work in August. Inframark Houston will be asked to try to communicate with ACFM. A pressure logger will be installed on November 17 on the townhouse sewer line behind Comanche Lane townhouses.

Director Villemarette asked that Ms. Erickson relay to Inframark employees that more precise information should be included on preventative maintenance (PM) work orders. He would also like to see the information presented to the Board in an easier-to-read format.

Ms. Erickson also presented the Board with Inframark's Annual Price Increase (API). The increase will be 4.583 percent causing the adjusted annual base operations fee to increase to \$578,480.28. Connection fees will also increase to \$1.13 each.

Director Villemarette made a motion to accept the operations and maintenance report. Director Webber seconded the motion. Motion unanimously approved.

15. EXPENDITURES, CONTRACTS, REPAIRS, REPLACEMENTS AND MAINTENANCE TO OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT IN ITEM 14 ABOVE.

No action required.

16. AGREEMENT WITH TRAVIS COUNTY MUD #10.

Prior to the meeting, Director Villemarette presented additional comments and possible changes to the agreement. MUD #10 had not provided its latest draft to the agreement by meeting time. The Board agreed to have Director Villemarette's comments sent to the District's attorney for review and possible revision. No action was taken.

17. <u>UPGRADING CUSTOMER METERS/REGISTERS AND ADDING METERS TO DISTRICT SYSTEM.</u>

Adding meters to the District system were discussed during the Engineering report. The Directors began a lengthy discussion about possibly upgrading customer registers to a more robust system. This system would include leak detection within minutes by alerting the District office. The District currently owns meters from RG3 Meter Company. The Board asked Mrs. Erickson to contact the RG3 representative and ask him to come to Point Venture for a demonstration and further explanation of their product. No action was taken.

18. BOARD ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The December Board meeting is scheduled for December 14 instead of the usual fourth Thursday of the month.

ADJOURN THE MEETING.

Meeting was adjourned at 5:13 p.m.	
	Steve Tabaska, President Travis County WCID – Point Venture
ATTEST:	
Manuel Macias, Secretary Travis County WCID – Point Venture	(SEAL)



6ate 10/17/2023

Quote

Quote #

16661

Rep

Project

RG3

Quote 1

Travis County WCID	Point Venture
c/o Pott & Douthitt	DITC

c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC PO Box 2445 Round Rock, TX 78680

Customer

903-753-3456

Qty	Item	Description	Cost	Total
191	D	OPD07GSRG3 - Optical Encoders with Tesla SOLO endpoints and RG3 Connectors.	184.48	35,235.68
1	LPNPKGSPC	LPN Special Pricing Package : One (1) LPN-Transceiver, One (1) LPN Truck Mount Antenna, One (1) pair of Licensed Private Network FCC frequency licenses, One (1) Tesla Net Software as a Service (SaaS) meter data management software, One (1) Tesla Drive route software, One (1) Tesla Net & Tesla Drive setup *Package price is not discounted any further if	3,000.00	3,000.00
		you already have Tesla Net or Tesla Drive.		
1	LPNC	LPN Collector Provides 2-Way communication to endpoints and Repeaters and sends the collected information to Tesla Net MDM via wired Ethernet connection. 110v A/C powered with ethernet data backhaul (power and Internet provided by the utility). LPN Collector can have up to 4 antennas depending on number of frequency pairs in use and area of coverage to provide. Includes installation on existing utility assets in locations where it is permissible by local and state laws. If installation requires specialized licensing or certifications above standard, installation will be removed from this price. * Does not include breaker, A/C wire, ethernet wire, or conduit to connect power and internet from utility provided source to Base Enclosure. Power and internet provided by utility.	18,434.74	18,434.74

orders@rg3meter.com

Total



6ate
10/17/2023

Quote

Quote #

16661

Customer

Travis County WCID Point Venture c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC PO Box 2445 Round Rock, TX 78680

Rep Project

RG3 Quote 1

Qty	Item	Description	Cost	Total
Qty	D	Description Annual Fees \$4.56 per meter per year \$4.56 X 975 = \$4641.00 per year	Cost 4,641.00	

Quote good for 60 days

orders@rg3meter.com

Total

\$61,311.42





Meter Install Group

2912 S Access Rd Longview, TX 75602 (903)753-3456 **Travis County WCID-**

Point Venture

18606 Venture Dr

Point Venture, TX 78645

Date 10/16/2023

Rep MLG

Project AMI

Qty	Description	Cost	Total
191	Retrofit RG3 Optical Encoder and Tesla 4 to existing RG3 Meters	42.50	8,117.50
	As needed:		
	Cut Plastic Lid for endpoint installation	3.00	
	Cut Cast Iron Lid for endpoint installation	15.00	

All installation pricing assumes labor only. Normal scope of work extends no further than 2' on either side of the meter. All box work and curb stop replacements are additional. Any hard surface removal and replacement, vault manipulation, valve work, & lay length changes are above and beyond the scope of this quote and will be additional if required. Quote also assumes shut off valves are in good working order and capable of shutting the water off completely. If shut off valves are not capable of shutting off completely to allow a safe working environment, utility assistance to shut off the main lines is required and assumed. If assistance is not available to shut off water to the meter within an hour of notification, an hourly charge of \$200 will apply until water can be stopped to allow our crew to change the meter.



6ate
10/16/2023

Quote

Quote #

16655

Project

RG3

Rep

Quote 2

Customer

Travis County WCID Point Venture c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC PO Box 2445 Round Rock, TX 78680

Qty	Item	Description	Cost	Total
975	D	OPD07GSRG3 - Optical Encoders with Tesla SOLO endpoints and RG3 Connectors.	184.48	179,868.00
1	LPNPKGSPC	LPN Special Pricing Package : One (1) LPN-Transceiver, One (1) LPN Truck Mount Antenna, One (1) pair of Licensed Private Network FCC frequency licenses, One (1) Tesla Net Software as a Service (SaaS) meter data management software, One (1) Tesla Drive route software, One (1) Tesla Net & Tesla Drive setup *Package price is not discounted any further if	3,000.00	3,000.00
		you already have Tesla Net or Tesla Drive.		
1	LPNC	LPN Collector Provides 2-Way communication to endpoints and Repeaters and sends the collected information to Tesla Net MDM via wired Ethernet connection. 110v A/C powered with ethernet data backhaul (power and Internet provided by the utility). LPN Collector can have up to 4 antennas depending on number of frequency pairs in use and area of coverage to provide. Includes installation on existing utility assets in locations where it is permissible by local and state laws. If installation requires specialized licensing or certifications above standard, installation will be removed from this price. * Does not include breaker, A/C wire, ethernet wire, or conduit to connect power and internet from utility provided source to Base Enclosure. Power and internet provided by utility.	18,434.74	18,434.74

903-753-3456 orders@rg3meter.com

Total



6ate
10/16/2023

Quote

Quote #

16655

Customer

Travis County WCID Point Venture c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC PO Box 2445 Round Rock, TX 78680

Rep Project
RG3 Quote 2

Qty Item	Description	Cost	Total
Qty Item D	Annual Fees \$4.56 per meter per year \$4.56 X 975 = \$4641.00 per year	4,641.00	Total 4,641.00

Quote good for 60 days

orders@rg3meter.com

Total

\$205,943.74





Meter Install Group

2912 S Access Rd Longview, TX 75602 (903)753-3456 Travis County WCID-

Point Venture

18606 Venture Dr

Point Venture, TX 78645

Date 10/16/2023

Rep MLG

Project AMI

Qty	Description	Cost	Total
975	Retrofit RG3 Optical Encoder and Tesla 4 to existing RG3 Meters	35.50	34,612.50
	As needed:		
	Cut Plastic Lid for endpoint installation	3.00	
	Cut Cast Iron Lid for endpoint installation	15.00	

All installation pricing assumes labor only. Normal scope of work extends no further than 2' on either side of the meter. All box work and curb stop replacements are additional. Any hard surface removal and replacement, vault manipulation, valve work, & lay length changes are above and beyond the scope of this quote and will be additional if required. Quote also assumes shut off valves are in good working order and capable of shutting the water off completely. If shut off valves are not capable of shutting off completely to allow a safe working environment, utility assistance to shut off the main lines is required and assumed. If assistance is not available to shut off water to the meter within an hour of notification, an hourly charge of \$200 will apply until water can be stopped to allow our crew to change the meter.



Description

TeslaSOLO two-way water endpoints transmit meter data in either 15-minute or hourly increments over a point to multipoint Licensed Private Network (LPN) in the 450 – 470 MHz band for smart water applications.

Functionality

Operation: Tesla SOLO water endpoints communicate with the encoder to capture either 15-minute or hourly (configurable) interval read data and meter status information. The endpoints then send read and endpoint status information over the TeslaNet point to multipoint 450 – 470 MHz Licensed Private Network to the TeslaMDM Software as a Service (SaaS) cloud meter data management application. Two-way communication provides for time synchronization, on demand reads, over the air firmware updates, and remote shut off valve control.



Activation: TeslaSOLO water endpoints are shipped in an inactive, non-transmitting state. After installation, the endpoints begin communicating data once the encoder indicates water has been used. Alternatively, a magnet can be used to manually activate the endpoints and verify the encoder connection.

Data Storage: TeslaSOLO endpoints can be configured to store 240 days of hourly data or 60 days of 15-minute data.

Output Message: TeslaSOLO water endpoints communicate a unique serial number, meter reading data, and applicable status indicators such as flags and alarms.

Application

Read Strategies: TeslaSOLO water endpoints can be utilized in a drive-by AMR, fixed network AMI or combination of the two read strategies simultaneously with no programming needed.

Configurations: TeslaSOLO water endpoints can be installed in indoor, outdoor and pit lid applications. As with all radio frequency (RF) endpoints of any manufacturer, mounting through or under a metallic pit lid has a negative impact on propagation and product performance. Polymer meter pit lids are highly recommended. The electronics and battery assembly are fully encapsulated in epoxy for environmental integrity. The endpoint is available with a connector assembly for ease of installation.



Specifications

Approvals	FCC part 90 and part 15		
Battery	Non-replaceable D-Cell lithium thionyl chloride with HLC capacitor for extended life		
Battery life	20 years ¹		
Connection to register	Bare wire (splice), RG3 or industry-standard connectors		
Data resolution	4–8 digits²		
Encoder disconnect	An alarm is sent if communication with the encoder is interrupted as in the case of theft or vandalism		
Endpoint to endpoint synchronization	< 1 min		
Firmware updates	Over the air (OTA) firmware updates can be performed remotely via the LPN or onsite through TeslaDrive software		
Inputs	Single or dual port		
Installation Locations	Interior or exterior wall mount, pit/vault, through-the-lid ³		
Meter encoder compatibility	All RG3 meter and encoders as well as most major manufacturers of water meters ⁴		
Meter flags and alarms	Backflow, Tamper, Leak, Diagnostic and Battery Status flags as well as supporting extended flags and alarms from multiple meter manufacturers ⁴		
Meter interface	Pulse or Encoder		
Network compatibility	TeslaNet		
Network topology	450 – 470 MHz Licensed Private Network (point to multi-point)		
Network type	Two-way ⁵		
On-board storage	Configurable 60 days of 15-minute readings or default 240 days of hourly readings – per port		
Operating humidity	0%-100% non-condensing		
Operating temperature	-40° to 185°F (-40° to 85°C)		
Physical characteristics	Height 6.5" Width of Threads 1.8" Width of Cap at Threads 1.98" (2" pit lid hole required) Dimensions of Base 3.2"w x 3.1" d Weight: 1 lb Color: black		
Remote shut-off	Open, close, partially closed – controlled from TeslaMDM or TeslaDrive software ⁶		
Schedule read interval	Configurable 15-minute readings or default hourly top-of-the-hour readings		
Scheduled transmit interval	Each business hour		
Security	AES 256 encryption and authentication		
Transmit / receive frequency	450-470 MHz FCC LPN		
Warranty	20 years ^{1, 7}		

- 1 Battery life warranty invalid if product is stored more than 1 year before installation and activation
- ² Reports all digits that are electronically available from register
- ³ Pit/vault installation under non-metallic lid
- ⁴ Contact factory for specific meters and flags/alarms supported
- ⁵ Two-way communication for time synchronization, remote configuration, on-demand reads, historical data log retrieval, valve control, and firmware over the air (OTA) updates
- ⁶ Contact factory for specific valves supported
- ⁷ Refer to RG3 standard warranty for details





Optical Encoder

Description

The Optical Encoder provides a high resolution encoded output using the industry standard ASCII communication protocol. The direct read mechanical odometer is permanently sealed and magnetically driven. With no battery and frictionless LED optical technology, the Optical encoder provides a long and accurate service life for all AMR and AMI applications.

Application:

The Optical Encoder is designed for use with RG3 Positive Displacement water meters. The Optical Encoder provides connectivity with RG3 Tesla endpoints, RG3 approved touch modules, and other RG3 approved AMR and AMI technology solutions.



The Optical Encoder in its shroud assembly uses a bayonet mount compatible with RG3 5/8" and 1"Positive Displacement water meters. The bayonet mount allows positioning of the register in any of four orientations for direct reading convenience. The Optical Encoder can be removed from the meter without disrupting water service.

Operation:

The Optical Encoder uses LED light paths to determine the exact position of each number wheel. Readings obtained by an AMR or AMI device are retrieved directly from the position of the encoder's odometer.

Magnetic Drive Communication:

Reliable and dependable register coupling is provided through a direct-drive, high-strength magnetic field, through the meter body to the wetted magnet.

Connections:

The Optical Encoder provides 3 wire communication to AMR and AMI devices. Inline RG3 or Nicor connectors are available for easy connection and installation. Optionally, the encoder can be purchased with flying lead bare wire for field splice connection or fully prewired and potted to an AMR or AMI device.

Tamper Resistant Features:

The Optical Encoder is secured to the meter with a tamper resistant Torx screw. It can be installed at the factory or in the field.

Construction:

The hermetically sealed, IP68 rated Optical Encoder assembly is constructed of a strengthened glass lens top and a corrosion-resistant metal bottom. The encoder gearing is self-lubricating thermoplastic to minimize friction and provide long, reliable life. The shroud assembly is constructed of nylon plastic for UV resistance and strength.

Temperature:

The operating range of the Optical Encoder is 14° to 158° F.

Standards

The Optical Encoder exceeds all applicable requirements of AWWA Standard C707.



Optical Encoder

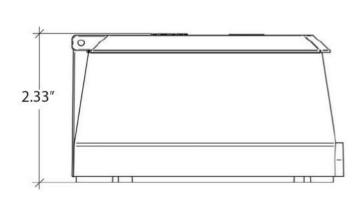


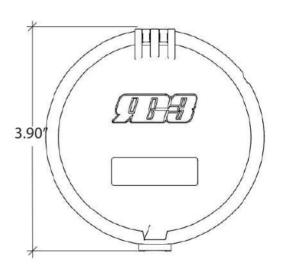
SPECIFICATIONS:

Encoder Type	Direct read, permanently sealed, magnetic drive, absolute encoder	
Unit of Measure	U.S. Gallons or Cubic Feet	
Test Circle	360° circle with ten divisions	
Number Wheels	8 digits	
Weight	10 ounces	
Humidity	0 to 100% condensing	
Temperature	14° to 158° F	
Signal Output	Industry standard ASCII Format	
Electronic Resolution	8-dial resolution for AMR and AMI	
Signal Type	3-wire for AMR and AMI (red=power, black=ground, green=data)	
Power Source	External – No internal battery	



DIMENSIONS:





TRAVIS COUNTY WCID POINT VENTURE

Accounting Report

December 14, 2023

- Review Cash Activity Report, including Receipts and Expenditures
 - ✓ Action Items:
 - Approve vendor payments
 - · Approve fund transfers
- Review October 31, 2023 Financial Statements

2023 Travis County WCID Point Venture

January						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

			Februar			
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

	M					
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

April						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

			May			
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

July							
Su	М	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	
						1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	31						

			August			
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

October							
Su	М	Tu	W			Sa	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
29	30	31					

November							
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	
			1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30			

		î	Decembe	r		
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Notes	1
-------	---

	-
Jan 26	Board Meeting
Feb 15	Bond Payments
Feb 23	Board Meeting
Mar 23	Board Meeting
Apr 27	Board Meeting
May 25	Board Meeting
Jun 22	Board Meeting
Jul 27	Board Meeting
Aug 15	Bond Payments
Aug 24	Board Meeting
Sep 28	Board Meeting
Oct 26	Board Meeting
Nov 16	Board Meeting
Dec 14	Board Meeting

Cash Activity Report

Travis County WCID Point Venture Cash Activity Report October 31, 2023 - December 14, 2023

			PNC	PNC
		=	Operating	Bookkeeper's
Cash - Balance as of October 31, 2023			12,135.17	94,421.41
Subsequent Activity			17,801.41	(18,703.53
Transfer approved at November 16, 2023 Meeting	To TexPool Operating Account	(30,000.00)		
Cash Receipts	Service Revenue	45,139.88		
Cash Receipts	Cell Tower Leases	2,661.53		
Cash Receipts	CLFRF Funding	*** **		
Returned Checks	Inframark Reimbursement	설		
	Subtotal - Operating Account	17,801.41		
Transfers approved at November 16, 2023 Meeting	From TexPool Operating	204,641.90		
Expenditures	Checks approved at November 17, 2023 Meeting	(190,464.25)		
Artistree Tree Care	Lot Clearing - November 2023	(2,000.00)		
Lago Vista Sun Hardware	Supplies - November 2023	(16.80)		
TCE0	Water System Fee - FY 2024	(2,315.25)		
AmeriTex Builders	Supply Load Base and Haul to Storage Lot - November 2023	(4,560.00)		
Anthony Walters	Office Cleaning - November 2023	(130.00)		
DSHS Central Lab	Lab Fees - August 2023	(213.92)		
Spectrum	Internet - November 2023	(450.06)		
Pedernales Electric	Utilites - November 2023	(4,219.31)		
AOS Treatment Solutions LLC	Chemicals - WWTP - November 2023	(8,217.50)		
AT&T	Telco Account - November 2023	(322.40)		
Bill Cecala	Oversee Golf Course Irrigation and Mow Roughs - November 2023	(4,975.00)		
JJ's Waste & Recycling	Trash Service - December 2023	(177.00)		
Lago Vista Sun Hardware	Supplies - November 2023	(110.10)		
LCRA	Water - November 2023	(3,433.67)		
Point Venture POA	Irrigation Pump at Holding Pond - November 2023	(328.22)		
RG3	Tamperproof Screw - November 2023	(125.95)		
Water Utility Service	Lab Fees - November 2023	(271.00)		
Zane Furr	Mowing - November 2023	(1,015.00)		
	Subtotal - Bookkeeper's Account	(18,703.53)		
Expenditures to be Approved at December	14, 2023 Board Meeting		12	(100,225.46
<u>Vendor</u>	Мето	Amount		
Batta Dartit BUG	Asserting Compiler Newton 2022	(2.750.00)		
Bott & Douthitt, PLLC Inframark LLC	Accounting Services - November 2023 Operations and Maintenance - November 2023	(3,750.00)		
	Operations and Maintenance - November 2023 Legal - November 2023	(73,925.01)		
Williatt & Flickinger		(4,161.70)		
Trihydro Corporation	Engineering - November 2023 Subtotal - Bookkeeper Account	(18,388.75)		
	_	-		
Subtotal			29,936.58	(24,507.58
Transfers to be Approved at December 14,	2023 Board Meeting		12	124,507.58
Transfer	From TexPool Operating Account to PNC Bookkeeper's Account			100,225.46
Transfer	From TexPool Operating Account to PNC Bookkeeper's Account			24,282.12

Travis County WCID Point Venture Cash/Investment Activity Report

						December					
	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance 10/31/2023		equent eipts	Subsequent Disbursement		Subtotal 12/14/2023	Transfers to be Approved 12/14/2023		Projected Balance 12/14/2023
General Fund - PNC - Operating	0.0000%	N/A	\$ 12,135.17	\$	67,801.41	\$ (50,000	.00) \$	29,936.58	\$ -		\$ 29,936.58
PNC - Bookkeeper's	0.0000%	N/A	94,421.41		204,641.90	(323,570	.89)	(24,507.58)	124,507.58	(1), (2)	100,000.00
Central Bank - Lockbox	0.0000%	N/A	75,348.30		177		.	75,348.30	(70,000.00)	(3)	5,348.30
Texpool General Operating	5.3741%	N/A	2,188,166.10		63,064.25	(224,641	.90)	2,026,588.45	(54,507.58)	(1), (2), (3)	1,972,080.87
Total - General Fund			2,370,070.98	3	35,507.56	(598,212	79)	2,107,365.75	=		2,107,365.75
Debt Service Fund -											
TexPool Tax	5.3741%	N/A	8,264.03		12-		e	8,264.03	×		8,264.03
TexPool - Interest and Sinking	5.3741%	N/A	779,436.63		75		ī.	779,436.63	罰		779,436.63
Total - Debt Service Fund			787,700.66		54		S.	787,700.66	<u> </u>		787,700.66
Capital Project Fund -											
Texpool - Series 2016	5.3741%	N/A	26,840.28		12		25	26,840.28	<u>~</u>		26,840.28
Texpool - Series 2020	5.3741%	N/A	13,119,291.84		9	(33,064	.25)	13,086,227.59	(452,380.50)	(4)	12,633,847.09

335,507.56 \$

(215,221.08)

(248,285.33)

54,886.75

(452,380.50)

(452,380.50)

13,167,954.62

(846,498.12) \$ 16,063,021.03 \$

54,886.75

12,715,574.12

\$ 15,610,640.53

Total - All Funds

Texpool - American Resue CLFRF

Total - Capital Project Fund

5.3741%

270,107.83

13,416,239.95

\$ 16,574,011.59

<u>Transfer Letter Information:</u>
(1) From TexPool Operating Account to PNC Bookkeeper's Account: \$100,225.46

⁽²⁾ From TexPool Operating Account to PNC Bookkeeper's Account: \$24,282.12
(3) From Central Bank Lockbox Account to TexPool Operating Account: \$70,000.00

⁽⁴⁾ From TexPool SR 2020 Capital Projects Account to Associated Construction Partners, Ltd: \$452,380.50

TRAVIS COUNTY TAX OFFICE TXDIST1A OVERALL COLL/DIST REPORT DATE 11/01/2023 PAGE 192

ALL OTHERS

WPV		DOTAG LIENWIN			L OTHERS							
WPV	BEGINNING	POINT VENTUI	BASE TAX		NET BASE TAX		ENDING	P&I	P&I	T D D OT	HER PENALTY	TOTAL
YEAR	TAX BALANCE	ADJ	COLLECTED		COLLECTED		TAX BALANCE				COLLECTED	DISTRIBUTED
1983	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00 %	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1984	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00 %	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1985	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1986	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1987	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1988	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1989	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1990	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1991	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1992	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1993	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1994	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1995	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1996	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1997	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1998	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1999	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2000	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2001	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2002	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2003	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2004	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2005	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2006	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2007	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2008	461.78	.00	.00	.00	.00		461.78	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2009	1224.88	.00	.00	.00	.00		1224.88	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2010	1220.25	.00	.00	.00	.00		1220.25	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2011	1259.07	.00	.00	.00	.00		1259.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2012	1416.57	.00	25.71	.00	25.71		1390.86	17.61	.00	.00	.00	43.32
2013	1917.28	.00	.00	.00	.00		1917.28	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2014	1934.13	.00	.00	.00	.00		1934.13	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2015	3176.56	.00	.00	.00	.00		3176.56	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2016	3191.21	.00	.00	.00	.00		3191.21	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2017	3414.74	.00	.00	.00	.00		3414.74	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2018	3725.49	.00	.00	.00	.00		3725.49	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2019	3779.87	.00	.00	.00	.00		3779.87	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2020	4475.61	.00	.00	.00	.00		4475.61	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2021	8856.15	.00	82.98	.00	82.98		8773.17	27.38	.00	.00	.00	110.36
TOTL	40053.59	.00	108.69	.00	108.69	.27 %	39944.90	44.99	.00	.00	.00	153.68
2022	22246.81	1100.86	3306.83	420.00	2886.83	12.36 %	20460.84	694.44	.00	.00	.00	3581.27

ENTITY

TOTL 62300.40 1100.86 3415.52 420.00 2995.52 4.72 % 60405.74 739.43 .00 .00 .00 3734.95

Travis County WCID Point Venture ANALYSIS OF TAXES COLLECTED FOR RECONCILIATION FY 2023 - 2024

TAX YEAR		2023			2022		I	Prior Years			TOTAL	
	General	Debt Service	Total	General	Debt Service	Total		Debt Service			Debt Service	Total
PERCENTAGE	Fund \$ 0.4062	Fund \$ 0.2660	Total \$ 0.6722	Fund \$ 0.3628	Fund \$ 0.3372	Total \$ 0.7000	Fund	Fund	Total	Fund	Fund	Total
COLLECTIONS:												
OCT												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	570.56	530.30	1,100.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	570.56	530.30	1,100.86
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	(217.68)	(202.32)	(420.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(217.68)	(202.32)	(420.00
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,713.88 359.92	1,592.95 334.52	3,306.83 694.44	60.32 25.50	48.37 19.49	108.69 44.99	1,774.20 385.42	1,641.32 354.01	3,415.52 739.43
TEMPETY	0.00	0.00	0.00	337.72	554.52	0,4,44	25.55	20.40	44.22	555.42	554.02	757.45
NOV												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12111217	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEC												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENAL 17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAN												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEB												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAR												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
APR												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAY												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JUN												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JUI												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AUG												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEP												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL							İ					
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	(217.68)	(202.32)	(420.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(217.68)	(202.32)	(420.00)
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,713.88	1,592.95	3,306.83	60.32	48.37	108.69	1,774.20	1,641.32	3,415.52
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	359.92	334.52	694.44	25.50	19.49	44.99	385.42	354.01	739.43
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	1 054 10	1 725 15	2 501 27	85.82	67.04	152 40	104104	1 702 01	2 724 05
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,856.12	1,725.15	3,581.27	80.82	67.86	153.68	1,941.94	1,793.01	3,734.95
BEGINNNING												
	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.530.20	10.716.61	22.246.81	21.590.09	18.463.50		33.120.29	29.180.11	62.300.40
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	570.56	530.30	1,100.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	570.56	530.30	1,100.86
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.68	202.32	420.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.68	202.32	420.00
LESS: COLLECTIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,713.88)	(1,592.95)	(3,306.83)	(60.32)	(48.37)	(108.69)	(1,774.20)	(1,641.32)	(3,415.52
TAX												
TAX REC @ END OF PERIOD	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,604.56	9,856.28	20,460.84	21 520 77	18 415 12	39,944.90	32,134.33	28,271.41	60,405.7

Financial Statements

Travis County WCID Point Venture

Accountant's Compilation Report

October 31, 2023

The District is responsible for the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities of Travis County WCID Point Venture, as of and for the one month ended October 31, 2023, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements – governmental funds in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the financial statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on these financial statements.

The District has omitted the management's discussion and analysis, the Statement of Net Assets, and Statement of Activities that the Governmental Accounting Standards Board required to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historic context.

In addition, the District has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures and the statement of cash flows required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. If the omitted disclosures and components required by GASB 34 were included in the financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the District's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, these financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and, although not a required part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting and for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Such information is the responsibility of management. The required supplementary information was subject to our compilation engagement. We have not audited or reviewed the required supplementary information and do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on such information.

Supplementary Information

The supplementary information contained in the schedules described in the Supplementary Information Index is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information is the representation of management. The information was subject to our compilation engagement, however, we have not audited or reviewed the supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on such supplementary information.

We are not independent with respect to Travis County WCID Point Venture.

BOTT & DOUTHITT, P.L.L.C.

Both Dotlet Per

December 8, 2023 Round Rock, TX

Travis County WCID Point Venture Governmental Funds Balance Sheet October 31, 2023

	<u></u>	Governmental Fund	s	200 BBV
	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Governmental Funds Total
Assets		N		·-
Cash and Cash Equivalents				
Cash	\$ 182,404.88	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 182,404.88
Cash Equivalents	2,188,166.10	787,700.66	13,416,239.95	16,392,106.71
Prepaid Expenses	260.00	· ·	× × ×	260.00
Receivables				
Property Taxes	32,134.32	28,271.42	-	60,405.74
Service accounts, net of allowance				
for doubtful accounts of \$626.85	81,450.59	5 4 7	(-	81,450.59
Interfund	14,265.04	<u> </u>	12	14,265.04
Accrued Service Revenue	26,189.99	· -	-	26,189.99
Other	16,413.31	- AES		16,413.31
Total Assets	\$ 2,541,284.23	\$ 815,972.08	\$ 13,416,239.95	\$16,773,496.26
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$ 183,597.81	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 183,597.81
Accrued Expenses	5,897.79	P -	φ -	5,897.79
Undaimed Property	1,814.81	100		1,814.81
Customer Deposits	109,623.41	N e .	: -	109,623.41
Due to TCEQ	4,273.66			4,273.66
	4,275.00	2 300 07	11.055.07	
Interfund		2,309.97	11,955.07	14,265.04
Total Liabilities	305,207.48	2,309.97	11,955.07	319,472.52
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred Revenue - Property Taxes	32,134.32	28,271.42	-	60,405.74
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	32,134.32_	28,271.42_	4	60,405.74
Fund Balance				
Fund Balances:				
Restricted for				
Debt Service	a.	785,390.69		785,390.69
Capital Projects			13,404,284.88	13,404,284.88
Unassigned	2,203,942.43	92	A 4 2	2,203,942.43
Total Fund Balances	2,203,942.43	785,390.69	13,404,284.88	16,393,618.00
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of				
Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 2,541,284.23	\$ 815,972.08	\$ 13,416,239.95	\$16,773,496.26

Travis County WCID Point Venture Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance-Governmental Funds October 1, 2023 - October 31, 2023

Governmental Funds

			5	imentai Fund	Gover		331	
overnmental Funds Total	Gov	Capital Projects Fund	Capit	ot Service Fund	De	General Fund	·	
3,734.95	\$	·-	\$	1,793.01	\$	1,941.94	\$	evenues: Property Taxes and Penalties
0,701.30	4		4	17.30.01	4	1,5 11.5	7	Service Accounts
59,213.67		1 0		-		59,213.67		Water Revenue
33,217.39		U 		.=.		33,217.39		Sewer Revenue
1,495.00		184		-		1,495.00		Service Account Penalty
74,493.27		60,831.17		3,553.75		10,108.35		Interest
3,014.46		252.93		-		2,761.53		Other
175,168.74	24 20	61,084.10	£0.	5,346.76	20	108,737.88	99	Total Revenues
			-					penditures:
								Current-
								District Facilities
254.64		12				254.64		Water Purchases
4,482.95		100		-		4,482.95		Utilities
827.85		15		-		827.85		Telephone
9,426.16		78		~		9,426.16		Water Maintenance
18,711.35		-		-		18,711.35		Sewer Maintenance
2,977.41		12		27		2,977.41		Sludge Hauling
1,215.45		(A)		=		1,215.45		General Maintenance
47,152.69		17:		a.		47,152.69		Operations/Management Fees
(5)						12		Administrative Services
412.55		196		-		412.55		Office
1,250.00		V-5		-		1,250.00		Permit and Fees
18,128.04		74		=		18,128.04		Insurance
501.53		100		=		501.53		Bank Charges
125.00		10		2		125.00		Miscellaneous
								Professional Fees
3,809.14		10TH		(5.1)		3,809.14		Legal Fees
3,750.00		92		23		3,750.00		Accounting Fees
4,223.50		9 .		5 .2 .5		4,223.50		Engineering Fees
12,208.00		12,208.00						Capital Outlay
129,456.26		12,208.00	22			117,248.26	n	otal Expenditures
								cess/(Deficiency) of Revenues
45,712.48	<u> </u>	48,876.10		5,346.76	Ti-	(8,510.38)	8	er Expenditures
6,347,905.52	16	13,355,408.78	13	780,043.93	30	2,212,452.81	2	ınd Balance, October 1, 2023
6,393,618.00	\$16	13,404,284.88	\$ 13	785,390.69	\$	2,203,942.43	\$ 2	ınd Balance, October 31, 2023
	10 5655	W 1944 CHANNA DESCRIPTA - 150000	300 1988		\$		392 193	rer Expenditures und Balance, October 1, 2023

Supplementary Information Index

General Fund

- -- Budgetary Comparison Schedule
- -- Revenues & Expenditures: Actual + Budgeted

Debt Service Fund

-- Debt Service Schedule

General Fund

Travis County WCID Point Venture Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund October 31, 2023

7

CURRENT MONTH

YEAR TO DATE

	Actual	Budget	Difference	Actual	Budget	Difference
Revenues:						
Property Taxes, including penalties	\$ 1,941.94	\$ -	\$ 1,941.94	\$ 1,941.94	\$ -	\$ 1,941.94
Service Accounts				. ,		. ,
Water Revenue	59,213.67	57,000.00	2,213.67	59,213.67	57,000.00	2,213.67
Sewer Revenue	33,217.39	33,000.00	217.39	33,217.39	33,000.00	217.39
Service Account Penalty	1,495.00	900.00	595.00	1,495.00	900.00	595.00
Tap/Connection Fees	-	7,300.00	(7,300.00)	-	7,300.00	(7,300.00)
Interest Income	10,108.35	8,000.00	2,108.35	10,108.35	8,000.00	2,108.35
Other Income	2,761.53	3,215.00	(453.47)	2,761.53	3,215.00	(453.47)
Total Revenues	108,737.88	109,415.00	(677.12)	108,737.88	109,415.00	(677.12)
Expenditures:						
Current-						
District Facilities						
Water Purchases	254.64	4,299.00	4,044.36	254.64	4,299.00	4,044.36
Utilities	4,482.95	5,600.00	1,117.05	4,482.95	5,600.00	1,117.05
Telephone	827.85	900.00	72.15	827.85	900.00	72.15
Water Maintenance	9,426.16	33,333.00	23,906.84	9,426.16	33,333.00	23,906.84
Water Tap Installation	-	3,000.00	3,000.00	-	3,000.00	3,000.00
Sewer Maintenance	18,711.35	37,500.00	18,788.65	18,711.35	37,500.00	18,788.65
Sewer Tap Installation	-	4,300.00	4,300.00	-	4,300.00	4,300.00
Sludge Hauling	2,977.41	6,000.00	3,022.59	2,977.41	6,000.00	3,022.59
General Maintenance	1,215.45	1,000.00	(215.45)	1,215.45	1,000.00	(215.45)
Operations and Management Fees	47,152.69	47,200.00	47.31	47,152.69	47,200.00	47.31
Administrative Services						
Office	412.55	1,500.00	1,087.45	412.55	1,500.00	1,087.45
Permit and Fees	1,250.00	1,250.00	-	1,250.00	1,250.00	-
Insurance	18,128.04	20,000.00	1,871.96	18,128.04	20,000.00	1,871.96
Bank Charges	501.53	500.00	(1.53)	501.53	500.00	(1.53)
Miscellaneous	125.00	500.00	375.00	125.00	500.00	375.00
Professional Fees						
Legal Fees	3,809.14	4,750.00	940.86	3,809.14	4,750.00	940.86
Accounting Fees	3,750.00	4,250.00	500.00	3,750.00	4,250.00	500.00
Engineering Fees	4,223.50	6,000.00	1,776.50	4,223.50	6,000.00	1,776.50
Total Expenditures	117,248.26	181,882.00_	64,633.74	117,248.26	181,882.00	64,633.74
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over						
over Expenditures	\$ (8,510.38)	\$ (72,467.00)	\$ 63,956.62	\$ (8,510.38)	\$ (72,467.00)	\$ 63,956.62

Travis County WCID Point Venture Revenues and Expenditures - General Fund: Actual + Budgeted Fiscal Year October 2023 - September 2024

					riscar rea		2023 - 36	premiser 2							
	FY 2024 Budget Adopted 9/28/23	Actual Oct-23	Budget Nov-23	Budget Dec-23	Budget Jan-24	Budget Feb-24	Budget Mar-24	Budget Apr-24	Budget May-24	Budget Jun-24	Budget Jul-24	Budget Aug-24	Budget Sep-24	Projected Total	Projected Variance
Revenues:	9/28/23	061-23	NOV-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24	May-24	Jun-24	Jui-24	Aug-24	3ep-24		
Property Tax, including p & i	\$ 1,878,876	\$ 1,942	\$ 94,893	\$ 1,138,712	\$ 474,464	\$ 170,807	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,880,818	\$ 1,94
Service Accounts															
Water Revenue	568,000	59,214	51,000	34,000	36,000	33,000	39,000	45,000	43,000	54,000	54,000	60,000	62,000	570,214	2,21
Sewer Revenue	396,000	33,217	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	396,217	21
Service Account Penalty	10,800	1,495	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	11,395	59
Tap/Connection Fees	87,600	-	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	80,300	(7,30
Interest	96,000	10,108	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	98,108	2,10
Other Income	82,644	2,762	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	47,279	82,191	(45
Total Revenues	3,119,920	108,738	198,308	1,225,127	562,879	256,222	91,415	97,415	95,415	106,415	106,415	112,415	158,479	3,119,243	(67
Expenditures:															
Current -															
District Facilities															
Water Purchases	48,568	255	3,201	3,018	3,110	3,110	3,018	4,208	4,299	5,122	4,756	4,756	5,671	44,524	4,04
Utilities	67,200	4,483	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	66,083	1,11
Telephone	10,800	828	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	10,728	
Water Maintenance	400,000	9,426	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,337	376,093	23,90
Water Tap Installation	36,000		3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	33,000	3,00
Wastewater Maintenance	450,000	18,711	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	431,211	18,78
WW Tap Installation	51,600	-	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	47,300	4,30
Sludge Hauling	72,000	2,977	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	68,977	3,02
General Maintenance	12,000	1,215	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	12,215	(21
Operations and Management Fees	579,144	47,153	47,200	47,200	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	579,097	
Administrative Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office	18,000	413	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	16,913	1,08
Public Notice	5,000	-											5,000	5,000	
Permit and Fees	2,000	1,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	2,000	_
Tax Appraisal/Collector Fees	8,750		-	3,500	-	-	1,750	-	-	1,750	-	-	1,750	8,750	_
Insurance	20,000	18,128	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		18,128	1,87
Bank Charges	6,000	502	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	6,002	-,-
Director Training	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	_ `
Election	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	_
Miscellaneous	6,000	125	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	5,625	37
Professional Fees														,	
Legal Fees	57,000	3,809	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	56,059	94
Accounting Fees	51,000	3,750	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	50,500	50
Engineering Fees	72,000	4,224	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	70,224	1,77
Audit Fees	15,500			15,500	·	-								15,500	
Total Expenditures	1,994,062	117,248	159,534	178,351	160,859	160,859	162,517	161,957	162,048	164,621	162,505	162,505	176,424	1,929,428	64,63

\$ 1,125,858 \$ (8,510) \$ 38,774 \$ 1,046,776 \$ 402,020 \$ 95,363 \$ (71,102) \$ (64,542) \$ (66,633) \$ (58,206) \$ (56,090) \$ (50,090) \$ (17,945) \$ 1,189,815 \$ 63,957

over Expenditures

Debt Service Fund

<u>Travis County WCID Point Venture</u> <u>Debt Service Schedule</u>

		Series 2	016	Series 2	020	
Due Date	Paid Date	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total
2/15/2019	2/15/2019	-	102,313	_	-	102,313
8/15/2019	8/15/2019	275,000	102,313			377,313
FY 2019		275,000	204,625	-	-	479,625
2/15/2020	2/15/2020	-	99,563	-	-	99,563
8/15/2020 FY 2020	8/15/2020	285,000 285,000	99,563 199,125			384,563 484,125
2/15/2021	2/15/2021	203,000	96,713		_	96,713
8/15/2021	8/15/2021	295,000	96,713	280,000	201,144	872,856
FY 2021		295,000	193,425	280,000	201,144	969,569
2/15/2022	2/15/2022	-	93,763	-	154,603	248,366
8/15/2022 FY 2022	8/15/2022	310,000 310,000	93,763 187,525	425,000 425,000	154,603 309,206	983,366 1,231,731
2/15/2023	2/15/2023	- 510,000	90,663	- +25,000	146,103	236,766
8/15/2023	8/15/2023	320,000	90,663	445,000	146,103	1,001,766
FY 2023		320,000	181,325	445,000	292,206	1,238,531
2/15/2024		-	85,863	-	137,203	223,066
8/15/2024 FY 2024		335,000 335,000	85,863 171,725	460,000 460,000	137,203 274,406	1,018,066 1,241,131
2/15/2025		- 333,000	80,838	-	128,003	208,841
8/15/2025		350,000	80,838	480,000	128,003	1,038,841
FY 2025		350,000	161,675	480,000	256,006	1,247,681
2/15/2026		-	75,588	-	118,403	193,991
8/15/2026		360,000 3 60,000	75,588 151,175	505,000 505,000	118,403	1,058,991
FY 2026 2/15/2027		300,000	70,188	- 303,000	236,806 108,303	1,252,981 178,491
8/15/2027		375,000	70,188	525,000	108,303	1,078,491
FY 2027		375,000	140,375	525,000	216,606	1,256,981
2/15/2028			64,563		103,053	167,616
8/15/2028		395,000	64,563 129,125	545,000	103,053	1,107,616
FY 2028 2/15/2029		395,000	58,638	545,000	206,106 100,328	1,275,231 158,966
8/15/2029		410,000	58,638	570,000	100,328	1,138,966
FY 2029		410,000	117,275	570,000	200,656	1,297,931
2/15/2030		-	52,488		96,766	149,253
8/15/2030 FY 2030		425,000 425,000	52,488 104,975	595,000 595,000	96,766	1,169,253 1,318,506
2/15/2031		423,000	46,113	393,000	193,531 92,675	138,788
8/15/2031		445,000	46,113	620,000	92,675	1,203,788
FY 2031		445,000	92,225	620,000	185,350	1,342,575
2/15/2032		-	39,438		88,025	127,463
8/15/2032		460,000	39,438	645,000	88,025	1,232,463
FY 2032 2/15/2033		460,000	78,875 32,538	645,000	176,050 82,784	1,359,925 115,322
8/15/2033		480,000	32,538	675,000	82,784	1,270,322
FY 2033		480,000	65,075	675,000	165,569	1,385,644
2/15/2034		-	25,038		77,300	102,338
8/15/2034 FY 2034		500,000 500,000	25,038 50,075	700,000 700,000	77,300 154,600	1,302,338 1,404,675
2/15/2035		- 300,000	17,225	- 700,000	70,300	87,525
8/15/2035		520,000	17,225	730,000	70,300	1,337,525
FY 2035		520,000	34,450	730,000	140,600	1,425,050
2/15/2036		-	8,775	-	63,000	71,775
8/15/2036 FY 2036		540,000 540,000	8,775 17,550	760,000 760,000	63,000 126,000	1,371,775 1,443,550
2/15/2037		- 540,000	- 17,550	- 700,000	55,400	55,400
8/15/2037		-	_	1,300,000	55,400	1,355,400
FY 2037		-		1,300,000	110,800	1,410,800
2/15/2038		-	-	1 355 000	42,400	42,400
8/15/2038 FY 2038				1,355,000 1,355,000	42,400 84,800	1,397,400 1,439,800
2/15/2039		-		- 1,555,000	28,850	28,850
8/15/2039			-	1,415,000	28,850	1,443,850
FY 2039		-	-	1,415,000	57,700	1,472,700
2/15/2040		-	-	1 470 000	14,700	14,700
8/15/2040 FY 2040				1,470,000 1,470,000	14,700 29,400	1,484,700 1,499,400
Total -				1/17 0/000	23/700	11759/100
All Series		\$ 7,080,000 \$	2,280,600	\$ 14,500,000	\$ 3,617,544	\$ 27,478,144
Remaining Balance	:	5,595,000	1,314,575	7,810,000	2,532,288	17,251,863



SEPTIC TANK CLEANING **SEWER & DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE**

> David: 512-720-8350 dwslupe@gmail.com

"Got Poop Call Slupe"



P.O. Box 366 Pfl

Pilugerville, 1x. 7869		Job at Town Hopes
	AMOUNT	
() Septic Tank Pumping-Total Gallons:	Errolla (III	Bill to
() Base up to 1000 Gallons:		Address Ventue B&Vd N. City, State, Zip Va So (1) FA 78645
() Over 1000 Gallons		City State 7 in Days (ista 1864)
() Pump Installation:		Phone 512-946-8665 Ben
() Septic Inspection:		Phone 770 3 5 5 5
() Digging - Hours:		CC#
() Septic/Sewer Repairs:		EVALUATION DATE
() Drain Opening: No Guarantee:		() Repeat Customer () New Customer
() Grease Trap Pumping		We wish to thank you for your valued patronage and
() Service Call:		trust we may have the pleasure of serving you in the future should the need arise.
() Emergency/After Hours Fee:		Date_9/4/03
1) Townhores lift Station		Workman DAULI)
		TO OUR CUSTOMERS: Service men are required to have work slips signed. This is done in order to protect you, the workmen
		and ourselves, and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactory service. You are respectfully requested to examine material and labor
()		statements before workmen leave the house, and if you find everything satisfactory, okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any way,
		please phone our office immediately.
TAX:		I find the time and material charged above satisfactory and agree to
Total Due:	285000	pay for same on presentation of statement, and further agree to pay reasonable charges for collection, including attorneys fees in event of my default.
Paid by Check #		
\$35.00 charge for returned checks. We Accept all Major Credit Cards		A service charge of 1.5% per month will be made on all balances 30 days or older past due under our terms of sale - minimum charge \$2.00.
Zen called Us Out		Signed: Du MW/

24 HOUR SERVICE - 7 DAYS A WEEK



SEPTIC TANK CLEANING **SEWER & DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE**

> David: 512-720-8350 dwslupe@gmail.com

"Got Poop Call Slupe"

P.O. Box 366 Pflugerville, Tx. 78691

	AMOUNT	
() Septic Tank Pumping-Total Gallons:		Bill to
() Base up to 1000 Gallons:		Address Usplus 101001 10.
() Over 1000 Gallons		84 DUISTA 78645
() Pump Installation:		Address Ugntur Blud N. City, State, Zip Rapolista 78645 Fiz 940-8665 Ben
() Septic Inspection:		Phone Phone
() Digging - Hours:		CC#-
() Septic/Sewer Repairs:		
() Drain Opening: No Guarantee:		EXPIRATION DATE ———— CODE ————
() Grease Trap Pumping		() Repeat Customer () New Customer We wish to thank you for your valued patronage and
() Service Call:		trust we may have the pleasure of serving you in the future should the need arise.
() Emergency/After Hours Fee:		Date 9/5/2.3
() Town Home lift Stration		Workman DAOID
()		TO OUR CUSTOMERS: Service men are required to have work slips signed. This is done in order to protect you, the workmer
()		and ourselves, and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactory service. You are respectfully requested to examine material and labor
()		statements before workmen leave the house, and if you find everything satisfactory, okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any way
()		please phone our office immediately.
TAX:		I find the time and material charged above satisfactory and agree to pay for same on presentation of statement, and further agree to pay
Total Due:	2500 =	reasonable charges for collection, including attorneys fees in event
Paid by Check #		A service charge of 1.5% per month will be made on all balances 30
\$35.00 charge for returned checks. We Accept all Major Credit Cards		days or older past due under our terms of sale - minimum charge \$2.00.

	Inframark
Job at	Town Homes
Bill to-	
Addres	S Ventur Blud N.
	rate, Zip Rupuist-12645
City, St	ate, Zip
512	940-8665 Ben
Phone-	
CC#-	
FYDID	
PALIUN	ATION DATE — CODE — CODE
() Rep We wis	peat Customer () New Customer th to thank you for your valued patronage and
() Rep We wis trust w	peat Customer () New Customer the to thank you for your valued patronage and me may have the pleasure of serving you in the
() Rep We wis trust w	peat Customer () New Customer thank you for your valued patronage and may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise.
() Rep We wis trust w	peat Customer () New Customer the to thank you for your valued patronage and me may have the pleasure of serving you in the
() Rep We wis trust w future s	peat Customer () New Customer that to thank you for your valued patronage and e may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise.
() Rep We wis trust w future s Date — Workm	peat Customer () New Customer sh to thank you for your valued patronage and e may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise.
() Rep We wis trust w future s Date — Workm O OUR C	peat Customer () New Customer is to thank you for your valued patronage and the may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
() Rep We wis trust w future s Date — Workm O OUR C lps signed d ourselvervice. You	ceat Customer () New Customer is to thank you for your valued patronage and the may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution USTOMERS: Service men are required to have work of. This is done in order to protect you, the workmen res, and to enable us to give you absolute salisfactory is are respectfully requested to examine material and labor
() Rep We wis trust w future s Date — Workm O OUR C lps signed and ourselvervice. You	ceat Customer () New Customer is to thank you for your valued patronage and the may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution of the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution of the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution of the pleasure of the protect you, the workmen test and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactory are respectfully requested to examine material and labor before workmen leave the house, and if you find everything
() Rep We wis trust w future s Date — Workm D OUR C Ips signed and ourselvervice. You atements it	ceat Customer () New Customer is to thank you for your valued patronage and the may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution USTOMERS: Service men are required to have work of. This is done in order to protect you, the workmen res, and to enable us to give you absolute salisfactory is are respectfully requested to examine material and labor
() Rep We wis trust w future s Date — Workm O OUR C lps signed d ourselvervice. You and statements it tilsfactory, ease phone	ceat Customer () New Customer is to thank you for your valued patronage and the may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution of the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution of the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution of the pleasure of the protect you, the workmen test, and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactory are respectfully requested to examine material and labor of the pleasure o
() Rep We wis trust w future s Date — Workm D OUR C lps signed d ourselvervice. You attements in allsfactory, ease phon ind the tin	ceat Customer () New Customer is to thank you for your valued patronage and the may have the pleasure of serving you in the should the need arise. Solution of the need arise of the should the need arise. Solution of the need arise of the should the need arise. Solution of the need arise of the should the need arise of the should the need arise. Solution of the should be need to have work the solution of the should be needed to examine material and labor the

24 HOUR SERVICE - 7 DAYS A WEEK



SEPTIC TANK CLEANING
SEWER & DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE

David: 512-720-8350 dwslupe@gmail.com

"Got Poop Call Slupe"

P.O. Box 366 Pflugerville, Tx. 78691

eptic Tank Pumping-Total Gall ase up to 1000 Gallons:	lons:	
ase up to 1000 Gallons:		
ver 1000 Gallons		
ump Installation:		
eptic Inspection:		
igging - Hours:		
eptic/Sewer Repairs:		
rain Opening:	No Guarantee:	
rease Trap Pumping		/
ervice Call:		
mergency/After Hours Fee:		
Town Home Val:	e Stution	
4		
Due:		25009
y (Check#	

We Accept all Major Credit Cards

Doint Chaline	
Name Volume	_
Job at Toten Herres	
Bill to—	
Address Unter Block W.	
City, State, Zip Stap Ol Sty 13645 Phone 510 - 940 - 8665 Bch	
Phone 512-940-8665 BCh	_
CC#	
EXPIRATION DATE CODE	
We wish to thank you for your valued patronage trust we may have the pleasure of serving you in	
future should the need arise.	
Date DAU()	_
Workman O OUR CUSTOMERS: Service men are required to have religious signed. This is done in order to protect you, the work and ourselves, and to enable us to give you absolute salisfactoric. You are respectfully requested to examine material and it tatements before workmen leave the house, and if you find every at atlasfactory, okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any	men ctory abor thing
Date 9/1/23	tmen ctory labor thing way,

24 HOUR SERVICE - 7 DAYS A WEEK



SEPTIC TANK CLEANING
SEWER & DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE

David: 512-720-8350 dwslupe@gmail.com

"Got Poop Call Slupe"

P.O. Box 366 Pflugerville, Tx. 78691

	and the second s	AMOUNT
() Septic Tank Pumping-Total Gallons:	
() Base up to 1000 Gallons:	
() Over 1000 Gallons	
() Pump Installation:	
() Septic Inspection:	
() Digging - Hours:	
() Septic/Sewer Repairs:	
() Drain Opening: No Guarantee:	
() Grease Trap Pumping	
() Service Call:	
() Emergency/After Hours Fee:	
(* Town Home life Stution	
(1 Pungal Out.	
F	A Pruse I Out Seeser lue	
(I whele Jose Jettach line	
()	
T/	AX:	
To	otal Due:	2500
	aid by Check #	
	15.00 charge for returned checks. e Accept all Maior Credit Cards	

Name -	gan come
Job at —	Tour Homes
	()
Bill to —	2 . 7 .
Address	Dentie BIUdW.
	5/1 9/128/16 (Ro.
City, Sta	te, Zip 5/2 940 8665 Ben
Phone-	
CC#-	
EYDIR AT	TION DATE CODE
	eat Customer () New Customer to thank you for your valued patronage and
	may have the pleasure of serving you in the
	rould the need arise.
Idluic SI	1/0/13
9	(114)
Date 9	10100
Date 9	
Date 2	STOMERS: Service men are required to have wor
Date	

satisfactory, okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any way,

I find the time and material charged above satisfactory and agree to pay for same on presentation of statement, and further agree to pay reasonable charges for collection, including attorneys fees in event

A service charge of 1.5% per month will be made on all balances 30 days or older past due under our terms of sale - minimum charge,

please phone our office immediately.

of my default.

\$2.00. Signed

TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT – POINT VENTURE ORDER ESTABLISHING WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICE RATES, CHARGES AND TAP FEES, AND ADOPTING GENERAL POLICIES AND RULES WITH RESPECT TO THE DISTRICT'S WATER, WASTEWATER AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Adopted January 26, 202325, 2024, to be effective March 1, 20234 Last Amended March 24, 2022 January 26, 2023

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 51.127, Texas Water Code, the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Travis County Water Control and Improvement District – Point Venture (the "District") is authorized to adopt and enforce all necessary rates, charges, fees and deposits for providing District facilities or services.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT - POINT VENTURE AS FOLLOWS:

I. General Policies.

- A. Definitions. For purposes of this Order, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:
 - "Connection" shall mean and refer to each residential unit occupied by a separate family, including separate apartments or townhomes located within a single building, and each business unit occupied by a separate business, including separate establishments within a single building.
 - "District's Representative" shall mean and refer to the general manager of the District or another representative or employee of the District acting pursuant to the direction of the general manager or the Board of Directors of the District.
 - "Rules" shall mean and refer to such rules and regulations as the District may adopt pursuant to Section 51.127, Texas Water Code.
 - 4. "Systems" shall mean and refer to the District's water, wastewater, and drainage systems.
- B. All Services Required. Except as otherwise expressly authorized in the Rules, or as specifically approved by the Board of Directors of the District, no service shall be provided by and through the District's System unless the applicant agrees to receive both water and wastewater service from the District.
- C. <u>All Services Charged</u>. At no time shall the District render water and/or sewer services without charge to any person, firm, corporation, organization, or entity, except for other governing bodies within the District's boundaries.

- D. Other Utilities. Prior to installing underground cables, pipelines, or other facilities in the area of the District water supply and sanitary sewer collection lines, representatives of utility companies shall meet with the District's Representative to file such companies' construction plans and schedules and to review the engineering plans illustrating the location of the District's lines.
- II. Connections to the District's Systems.
 - A. Applications for Connections.
 - 1. Any party desiring to make a connection to the District's Systems shall first make an application to the District's Representative in the form approved by the Board of Directors of the District. The applicant shall, upon request, furnish the District's Representative with evidence that the party who will install the tap and connecting line has comprehensive general liability insurance in the minimum amounts of \$300,000.00 for bodily injury and \$50,000.00 for property damage, with an underground rider and a completed operations rider.
 - 2. The District's Representative shall review all applications for connections to the District's Systems. In the event that the District's Representative finds that the materials to be used and the procedures and methods to be followed in laying the line and making the connection are equal to or better than the standards established by the Rules and are in compliance with all terms and conditions of the Rules, the District's Representative may approve the application and the proposed connection, subject to such terms or conditions as the District's Representative deems necessary or convenient to accomplish the purpose and objectives of the Rules.
 - B. Payment of Fees. Any party desiring to make a connection to the District's Systems shall pay the appropriate water tap fee and/or sewer tap fee to the District's Representative at the time the application for such connection is made. No connection shall be made until such fees are paid.
 - C. Impact Fees and Tap Fees.
 - a. Water and Wastewater Impact Fees. None at this time.
 - b. <u>Tap Fees</u>. The District's water tap fees and sewer tap fees shall each be require a minimum of \$3,600.00 for properties where taps will be installed by a District staff member Representative or contracted by the District for installation. Any additional costs incurred over the \$3,600.00 deposit for installing a tap or subsequent inspections shall be paid by will be billed at cost, to the applicant.
 - D. <u>Security Deposits</u>. A security deposit per Connection shall be paid to the District's Representative by each customer prior to the initiation of service or billed on the first month's water bill for each water meter in the following amounts:

Meter Size Security Deposit \$200.00

Commented [JC1]: II. E. actually address this, so this redline sentence may need to move to that section unless the Board believes the Additional Charges current wording is sufficient.

1" \$300.00 2" \$400.00

Security deposits shall not be transferable to another customer, but may be transferred to a new account in the District if the current account is closed and shall be held by the District to assure the prompt payment of all bills for water and wastewater services to the customer. Customers who wish to transfer their deposit to a new account shall must have minimum of a \$200 deposit on file. In the event a commercial account becomes delinquent at any time, the District may re-calculate the security deposit to equal up to two times the estimated average monthly bill for such account.

At its option, the District may apply all or any part of a customer's security deposit against any delinquent bill of the customer. Upon discontinuation of service, the deposit shall be applied against amounts due, including any disconnection fees, whether because of the customer's delinquency or upon the customer's request. Any portion of the deposit remaining after deduction of such amounts shall be refunded to the customer. In no event shall the security deposit bear interest for the benefit of the customer.

E. <u>Additional Charges</u>. Any non-routine charges incurred by the District in connection with any water tap, sewer tap, and/or inspection shall be the responsibility of the applicant for such connection and shall be payable to the District upon demand.

III. Water and Wastewater Service.

- A. Applications for Service. Prior to activation of residential service, any party desiring to receive service from the District's water or wastewater systems shall make an application for such service to the District's Representative in the form approved by the Board of Directors of the District. All applications shall be made by the record owner or renter of the property for which service is being requested. Proof of residency, a valid photo identification for each person on the account and a \$200 security deposit shall must be furnished to the District's Representative upon request. Application fee is set at \$25.00. An additional \$50 \$100.00 fee will be charged for same day reconnection for services during regular business hours that have been disconnected. An additional \$100300 minimum fee will be charged for all reconnections after hours, weekends, and holidays. Any additional costs incurred beyond the \$300.00 fee for these services will be billed at cost to the applicant. These additional charges will be added to the customer's bill.
- B. Water and Sewer Service Rates. The rates and charges for the sale of water and the collection and disposal of sewage shall be in effect for residential customers, including multi-family, apartment, townhome and commercial customers within the District from the effective date of this Order.
- C. Grease Traps. All commercial accounts are required to perform monthly grease trap inspections. The District or its Representative will perform an annual grease trap audit, where monthly grease trap inspections will be requested and reviewed. A penalty fee of \$20.00 per month will be assessed for any month a grease trap inspection report cannot be provided. Such penalty will be charged on the commercial account's bill.
- D. <u>Grinder Pumps</u>. See Attachment "A" for grinder pump service agreement for all single-family customers. See Attachment "B" for grinder pump system standards. <u>All customers must fill out</u>,

Commented [JC2]: AK - \$100 - This needs to match what we have in Section IV

sign and return a Grinder Pump Service Agreement before service will be initiated. This agreement is not required from Townhouse applicants.

E. Access to Customer's Premises. The District or its Representative will have the right of access to the customer's premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of installing, testing, inspecting or repairing water mains or other equipment used in connection with its provision of water service, or for the purpose of removing its property and disconnecting lines, and for all other purposes necessary to the operation of the District's System, including inspecting the customer's premises for compliance with the Rules and tariff violations. The customer shall allow the District's and its personnel Representative access to the customer's property to conduct any water quality or other tests or inspections required by law, by the District's permits or by this Order. Unless necessary to respond to equipment failure, leak or other condition creating an immediate threat to public health and safety or the continued provision of adequate utility service to others, such entry upon the customer's property shall occur during normal business hours and the District's Representative personnel will attempt to notify the customer that they will be working on the customer's property. The customer may require any District's Representative, employee, contractor, or agent seeking to make such entry to identify themselves, their affiliation with the District, and the purpose of their entry.

All customers or service applicants shall provide access to meters, utility cutoff valves and grinder pump controls at all times reasonably necessary to conduct ordinary utility business and after normal business hours as needed to protect and preserve the integrity of the public drinking water supply.

F. District Service Rates.

 Monthly District Water Rates. For water service within the District's corporation boundaries, each customer will be charged a Base Rate as determined by the size of the meter and a Volume Rate as determined by the actual water usage.

Base Rate Meter Size 3/4" \$27.0032.00 \$35.00 1" \$27,0032,00 \$35,00 \$27.0045.00 Volume Rate - Residential 0 to 2,000 gallons \$27.00 \$32.00 per month \$35.00 2,001 to 5,000 gallons \$4.00 \$4.50 per 1,000 gallons 5.001 to 10.000 gallons \$5.25 \$6.00 per 1,000 gallons 10,001 to 15,000 gallons \$6.75 \$8.00 per 1,000 gallons 15,001 to 25,000 gallons \$8.50 \$10.50 per 1,000 gallons \$11.00 25,001 to 50,000 gallons \$11.00 \$15.00 per 1,000 gallons 50,001 or more gallons \$15.00 \$25.00 per 1,000 gallons

 Bulk Water Sales. The District will sell bulk water to irrigators, hydro mulch operations, water delivery services, and other commercial haulers on an as-needed basis. All hauling vehicles Commented [JC3]: AK – Where are the costs for water production from Allen? (Blue)

Commented [JC4]: AK – I think we should go with whole numbers throughout (Blue)

must conform to potable water sanitation standards with the proper air gaps and backflow devices installed. Vehicles must be inspected and approved by the field supervisor or District's Representative prior to being issued a hauling permit.

Bulk water will also be made available for sale to District customers who wish to haul water for home or irrigation use and whose property is not currently located near a waterline. Bulk water customers will not be required to pay an Impact Fee; however, when a waterline is constructed which will serve their property, bulk water hauling will no longer be permitted and water service to the property will require a service connection and payment of all appropriate fees to establish service.

Bulk water will be prepaid, permitted and drawn from designated hydrants only. Refunds for bulk water not used will be made only in the month in which the permit was issued.

Bulk Water Rate:

Tanks less than 2,500 gallons capacity - \$35.00 Tanks greater than 2,500 gallons capacity - \$70.00

 Surplus Water Sales. The District may sell surplus water to neighboring utilities that have entered into an Emergency Interconnect Agreement with the District.

Surplus water rates will also apply to all infrastructure construction flushing as required to ready water for service.

Surplus Water Rate: \$3.00 per 1,000 gallons \$5.00

 Monthly District Wastewater Rates. The District charges a standard wastewater flat rate of \$32.00 \$35.00 per home for up to 2,000 gallons used and \$2.00 \$3.00 per 1,000 gallons after.

A winter quarterly averaging (WQA) method will be used to calculate wastewater charges based on the average amount of water used by customers during three consecutive billing cycles over the winter months (December, January, February). Wastewater charges on customer's bill will be the same each month until a new average is calculated. New customers wastewater will be calculated at a 5,000 gallons average usage until the yearly WQA is calculated.

5. <u>Fire Hydrant Meter Fees</u>. Water meters are installed on fire hydrants for sale of water for construction purposes on a temporary basis and shall be requested from the District's Representative. Backflow prevention assemblies are required to be installed by the contractor and tested by a certified backflow technician within forty-eight (48) hours of installation. Fees associated with fire hydrant meters are as follows:

<u>Initial Setup Fees</u>: Meter Deposit of \$2,500.00 and New Service Fee based on meter size requested.

<u>Water Rates</u>: Base Rate is charged according to meter size. Volume Rates are calculated at two times the residential rates.

Commented [JC5]: Discussion point? AK – suggestion in blue

Commented [JC6]: AK - suggestions in blue.

Commented [JC7]: AK – . I believe the most fair would be to provide the average monthly usage based on the entire year. This would make the analysis include STR heavy usages, heavy yard watering users, second home residents who are either here in one season or another and second home residents who are out here only on weekends or may be a few times per month. No one could complain that we are not considering all residents.

Blackflow Device Inspection Fee:

Single Family Residential Connection \$125.00

Non-single Family Residential Connection Cost + 50%

6. TCEQ Regulatory Assessment Fee. The District is required to collect the assessment fee from customers and remit the amount collected to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ"), the regulatory authority of the District. The regulatory assessment is not to be collected from state agencies, wholesale customers, or buyers of non-potable water. Because this fee is not tax, tax-exempt institutions also must pay the regulatory assessment. School districts and similar institutions are not considered to be state agencies and so are subject to the regulatory assessment.

Regulatory Assessment: 0.5% of water charges 0.5% of retail wastewater charges

7. Fire Flow Facilities. The District was established to provide municipal water supply and is not required to provide fire flow. Emergency Services District, the local fire authority, has adopted a fire code which requires all new developments to have fire protection and has established requirements for both firefighting water flow and duration. Should the District be required to provide additional facilities for this fire flow protection, the customer using these additional facilities will be required to pay their portion of the costs to provide such facilities.

IV. Additional Service Fees.

- A. <u>Service Reconnect Fee.</u> There are three different reconnection service fees depending on the customer's request. These fees will be charged to customers to re-establish water service if the water meter remains in ground and the disconnection was requested by the customer.
 - 1. Standard Reconnect \$100, Connection will be made within regular business hours.
 - Same Day Reconnect \$150, Connection will be the same day if called in early enough to be completed within regular business hours.
 - After Hours Reconnect \$300, Connection will be established after hours, weekends and holidays. Any costs incurred beyond the \$300 minimum will be billed at cost to the customer.

These fees do not apply in emergency leak situations.

- B. Service Calls. There is currently no charge to customers for service calls made to the District.
- C. <u>Fire Flow Test</u>. A \$100.00 fee will be charged to customers who place a service call to the District for a fire flow test to be performed.
- Meter Calibrations. There is currently no charge to customers for meter calibrations performed by the District.

E. <u>Pulling/Resetting Meters</u>. The following charges will be assessed for pulling and resetting meters at the request of a customer:

Pulling Meters: \$75.00 Resetting Meters: \$75.00

- F. <u>Water/Wastewater Sampling</u>. There is currently no charge to customers for water or wastewater sampling performed by the District.
- G. <u>Consumption Reports</u>. Customers may request a consumption report for possible leaks. The District will allow one courtesy consumption report per account every three years. After that, a charge of \$50 per report will be charged to the customer's account.
- H. Returned Check Fee. In the event a check, draft or any other similar instrument is given by a person, firm, corporation or partnership to the District for payment of services provided for in this Order, and the instrument is returned by the bank or other similar institution as insufficient or non-negotiable for any reason, the account for which the instrument was issued shall be assessed a returned check fee of \$25.00. After three occurrences of insufficient payments to the District within any one-year period, the account will no longer accept the returned method of payment (checks, draft, or similar instruments) is placed on a cash-only basis for the following year. A letter will be sent to non-delinquent account customers, when a returned payment is received. If a returned payment is made toward a disconnection notice, the delinquent process will continue. If a returned payment is made toward a door tag notice, the customer will be disconnected immediately.
- I. <u>Copies</u>. The charges for obtaining copies of District records that are subject to inspection under Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code are as follows:

Standard-size paper copy: \$0.10 per page

Color ink or paper copy:

Standard size - \$0.20 per page Legal size - \$0.50 per page 11"x17" - \$0.50 per page

Personnel charge: \$15.00 per hour \$25.00 Miscellaneous supplies: Actual cost Postage and shipping charge: Actual cost

Overhead charges: Per Texas Building and Procurement Commission regulations, overhead charges will be applied whenever labor charges are applicable to the document request and will be computed at 20% of the labor charge.

1. The charge for providing a copy of public information shall be an amount that reasonably includes all costs related to reproducing the public information, including costs of materials, labor and overhead. If a request is for fifty (50) or fewer pages of paper records, the charge for providing the copy of the public information may not include costs of materials, labor or overhead but shall be limited to the charge for each page of the paper record that is photocopied, unless the pages to be photocopied are located in:

Commented [JC8]: AK – What is our Inframark hourly rate? (Blue)

- two or more separate buildings that are not physically connected with each other;
 or
- b. a remote storage facility.
- 2. If the charge for providing a copy of public information includes costs of labor, the requestor may require the governmental body's officer for public information or the officer's agent to provide the requestor with a written statement as to the amount of time that was required to produce and provide the copy. The statement must be signed by the officer for public information or the officer's agent and the officer's or the agent's name must be typed or legibly printed below the signature. A charge may not be imposed for providing the written statement to the requestor.
- 3. For purposes of subsection (1) above, a connection of two buildings by a covered or open sidewalk, an elevated or underground passageway or a similar facility is insufficient to cause the buildings to be considered separate buildings.
- Charges for providing a copy of public information are considered to accrue at the time the
 governmental body advises the requestor that the copy is available on payment of the
 applicable charges.
- 5. Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, all requests received in one calendar day from an individual may be treated as a single request for purposes of calculating costs under Chapter 552, Texas Government Code. A governmental body may not combine multiple requests under this subsection from separate individuals who submit requests on behalf of an organization.
- Any other allowable charges will be in accordance with Title 1 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 70 as it may be revised from time to time. Such additional terms are incorporated by reference.
- J. Maps. A \$0.50 fee will be charged to obtain an 11" x 17" copy of a District map.
- V. Delinquent Accounts and Discontinuation of Service.
 - A. <u>Delinquent Accounts</u>. The District shall bill each customer monthly for all services rendered in the preceding month. All bills shall be due on the due date as specified on the bills and shall become delinquent if not paid as set forth on the bills.
 - B. <u>Late Payment Fee</u>. Once per billing period, a late payment fee of \$10.00 shall be applied to delinquent accounts. This late payment penalty shall be applied to any unpaid balance.
 - C. <u>Discontinuation of Service</u>. If a bill remains delinquent for fifteen (15) days, water service shall be discontinued in accordance with this paragraph. Prior to termination, the customer shall be notified of the amount due by letter sent by United States Mail, First Class. A delinquent bill renders the entire account delinquent and the entire account must be paid in full prior to the normal due date in order to avoid interruption of service. The notice shall state the date upon which water service shall be terminated, which date shall be not less than seven (7) days from the date such notice is sent. Such notice shall state the total amount owed, the time and place at which the account may be paid and that any errors in the bill may be corrected by contacting the District's Representative, whose telephone

Commented [JC9]: Consider an unpaid balance of \$10 or

number shall also be given in such notice. Provided, however, that in the event the customer contacts the District's Representative within such seven (7) day period, the District's Representative may, at its option, allow the customer to make arrangements to pay the delinquent amount in installments to be approved by the District's Representative. Prior to termination, the customer shall receive three (3) days' notice of such termination by the District's Representative placing the notice at the customer's service address. After termination of service, payment by the customer of delinquent amounts due and reconnection charges shall be payable only by credit card, money order or cashier's check. No personal checks will be accepted.

- D. <u>Courtesy Adjustment</u>. A one-time annual courtesy adjustment can be requested for late fees, returned check fee, or delinquency up to \$25.00.
- E. Delinquent Letter and Door Tag Fee.

Delinquent Letter Fee \$10.00 Door Tag Fee \$10.00

VI. Reconnection of Service after Discontinuation

A. <u>Charge for Reconnection</u>. If service to a customer is discontinued for non-payment of a delinquent bill or for any cause legally authorized (including discontinuation upon a customer's request), the customer will be assessed a \$100.00 reconnect fee, and such fee must be paid prior to reconnection.

There are four different reconnect service fees depending on the customer's request. These fees will be charged to customer to re-establish water service if the water meter remains in ground.

- 1. Standard Reconnect \$100, Reconnection will be made within regular business hours.
- Same Day Reconnect \$150, Reconnection will be the same day if called in early enough to be completed within regular business hours.
- After-Hours Reconnect \$300, Reconnection will be established after hours, weekends and holidays. Any costs incurred beyond the \$300 minimum will be billed at cost to the customer.
- During a declared emergency by WCID \$50, Reconnection will be established after declared weather emergency by WCID Board. Reconnection must be during regular business hours.

VII. Penalties/Fines.

- A. Amounts Owed to The District Resulting from Enforcement of District Rules. Fines, penalties, costs, expenses, reimbursements and any other charges imposed by the District pursuant to enforcement of the Rules shall be added to and included on the bills sent monthly to customers, and in accordance with Texas Water Code Section 49.212, shall be subject to the treatment of delinquent accounts as hereinafter provided.
 - Cross Connections. Any connection made straight to a meter without a hose bib and vacuum breaker installed is assessed the following penalty:

Direct Cross Connect Fine: \$500.00 \$1,000.00

Commented [JC10]: AK - Why do we repeat IV A here?

Commented [JC11]: AK - Blue

Repeat Offense: \$1,000.00 \$2,000.00

2. Equipment Damage Fee. If the District's facilities or equipment have been damaged by tampering, bypassing, installing unauthorized taps, damage caused by equipment or by hand without calling for locates, reconnecting service without authority or other service diversion, a fee shall be charged equal to actual costs for all labor, material and equipment necessary for repair, replacement or other corrective actions by the District. This fee shall be charged and paid before service is reestablished. If the District's equipment has not been damaged, a fee equal to the actual costs for all labor, material, equipment and other actions necessary to correct service diversion, unauthorized taps or reconnection of service without authority shall be charged. All components of the fee will be itemized, and a statement shall be provided to the customer. If the District's facilities or equipment have been damaged due to negligence or unauthorized use of the District's equipment, right-of-way or meter shut-off valve, or due to other acts for which the District incurs losses or damages, the customer shall be liable for all labor and material charges incurred as a result of said acts or negligence.

Tampering with Fire Hydrant Fee: \$4,000.00 Tampering with Tank Site Fee: \$10,000.00

3. <u>Illegal Water System Connection Penalty</u>. The following penalties will be assessed for an unauthorized connection to the water system that bypasses a meter ("Hot Tap"):

Builders/Contractors: 1st offense: \$2,000.00

2nd offense: \$3,000.00

3rd offense and beyond: \$4,000.00 (per offense) plus meter connect fee

and costs to clean or replace meter.

Residential Customers: 1st offense: \$200.00 \$2,000.00

Repeat offense: \$500.00 (per offense)

This penalty will apply if service was disconnected for non-payment and residential customer turns service back on without paying the District for past due amounts owed and reconnection fees.

 Illegal Wastewater System Connection Penalty. A \$500.00 fine will be assessed for any unauthorized connection to the District's wastewater system.

Water Restriction Violations. A fee of up to \$2,000 per day, per occurrence is applied when the
District has issued mandatory outdoor water restrictions. Water Restriction Violation Fines are
imposed as follows:

1st offense: Warning issued.

2nd offense: \$200 fine and water service discontinued until fine is paid.
3rd offense: \$500 fine and water service discontinued until fine is paid.
4th offense: \$1,000 fine and water service discontinued until fine is paid.

5th offense and beyond: \$2,000 fine and water service discontinued until fine is paid.

Commented [JC12]: AK – Blue – I think the residential customers should have the same penalty as the builder/contractor. No reason to give them a break as a contractor is usually doing the work anyhow.

Commented [JC13]: AK – This cost should be what it costs the District to fix the connection.

Commented [JC14]: AK – How can we enforce this? How can we even tell who violates this until we get smart meters!

10

8. Exceedance of Wastewater Quality Limits. A \$250.00 fine will be assessed, plus actual fees as charged by the District and any of its wholesale service providers whose system is affected to restore the system to normal operation.

Commented [JC15]: AK – What are the Wastewater Quality limits? How do we assess this?

9. Sewer Cleanouts. A fine of up to \$100.00, plus actual costs for repairs and services to clear the line, will be assessed for broken cleanouts or impaired sewer plan function due to illegal introduction of foreign substances into the sewer collection system or failure to cap cleanouts where water or debris enter the wastewater system. Customers will be charged \$500.00 plus actual costs of repairs (time and materials) for repairs performed by a District's Representative to broken cleanouts with no other damage.

Commented [JC16]: AK – Blue How does this apply to the townhomes?

10. Other Violations of District Rules. A fine of \$5,000.00 maximum per occurrence may be assessed for other violations of the District's Rules.

Commented [JC17]: AK – What are examples of District

VIII. Leak Billing Adjustments.

One time in any given three-year period, the District will allow a customer with a verifiable leak to pay a special rate of twenty-five percent (25%) of the current rate for the excess gallons used above the customer's normal billing history for that month. It is at the sole discretion of the District to determine if the high-water usage was a leak covered under this rule or another event that caused the higher-than-normal water usage. Temporary Construction Memberships do not qualify for a leak adjustment. A leak adjustment request must be submitted to the District's Representative within thirty (30) days of the District's written notification of high-water usage, meaning the water bill received by the customer. This will be the only notification sent to the customer by the District. Customers requesting a greater adjustment than stated above must present the request in writing along with explanation for the request within the thirty (30) days written notification period. The request shall be reviewed by the Board of Directors at its next regular Board meeting. A majority approval by the Board is required before any additional adjustments will be made.

IX. Filing of Order.

The Secretary of the Board is hereby directed to file a copy of this Order in the principal office of the District.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 26th day of January 20232024.

Steve Tabaska, President Travis County Water Control and Improvement District - Point Venture

ATTEST:

Manuel Macias, Secretary

Travis County Water Control and Improvement District – Point Venture

[DISTRICT SEAL]

ATTACHMENT "A"

GRINDER PUMP SEWER SYSTEM AGREEMENT

This Grinder Pump Sewer System Agreement (the "Agreement") is	entered into by and between Travis County
Water Control and Improvement District Point Venture (the "District") and	
sanitary sewer service to the property located at	("Property").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District owns, operates and maintains a centralized sanitary sewer system from which Customer desires to obtain sewer service; and

WHEREAS, the District is responsible for protecting the public drinking water supply and environment from pollution that could result from the improper construction, maintenance or operation of an Alternative Collection System as defined in Title 30 Texas Administrative Code Section 217.2(6) which refers to a wastewater collection system that uses components such as grinder pumps, septic tanks, or vacuum valves installed throughout the system; and

WHEREAS, the elevation and/or slope of the Property in relation to the location of the District's sanitary sewer system requires installation of a pressure sewer system utilizing a grinder pump ("Grinder Pump") in order to transport Customer's sewage to the District's sanitary sewer system; and

WHEREAS, the District's sanitary sewer system is regulated by the rules and regulations of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ"); and

WHEREAS, the rules and regulations of the TCEQ require that the District only allow the use of a Grinder Pump by a Customer under terms and conditions set forth in a service agreement; and

WHEREAS, Customer desires to connect to the District's sanitary sewer system to receive sewer service from the District.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the District and Customer agree as follows:

- 1. As a condition to initiation and continuation of sanitary sewer service to Customer by the District;
 - a. The District shall have the right to prior approval of the design of the Grinder Pump, including materials and equipment, prior to installation of a new Grinder Pump by Customer. It shall be the responsibility of the Customer to obtain from the District's representative the design requirements for the Grinder Pump for the Property. The design requirements shall be presented by the District's representative and shall be in accordance with the rules of the TCEQ identified in Title 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 217. The final design provided by the Customer shall be submitted to the District's representative at least five (5) business days in advance of desired installation.
 - b. The District shall ensure that all existing Alternative Collection System components and building laterals that will be incorporated into a new or altered Alternative Collection System must be cleaned, inspected, tested, maintained, altered, or replaced, as necessary, to the satisfaction of the District before connecting the Alternative Collection System component to the collection system. This includes an inspection of the installed Grinder Pump prior to initiation of service to the Property. Customer shall give the District at least two (2) business days' notice requesting an inspection. Customer agrees to correct any deficiencies.
 - c. Customer shall own the Grinder Pump and shall be solely responsible for any and all damage and liability relating to or arising from the Grinder Pump. The Customer shall own all yard lines, service lines, and all other facilities and equipment located on the Customer's side of, and including, the backflow prevention device installed by Owner as part of the Grinder Pump installation. The District shall own all facilities and equipment located "downstream" of the backflow prevention device as part of the District's wastewater system.

- d. The Customer shall be responsible for all maintenance of the Grinder Pump System, and all costs associated therewith. This includes all facilities and equipment located on the Customer's side of the backflow prevention device. If Customer utilizes a third-party contractor to make repairs to the Grinder Pump, the contractor must be a licensed plumber. The District shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of the District's wastewater system, which consists of all facilities located on the District's side of the backflow prevention device installed by Customer.
- c. Customer agrees that the District and its representatives shall have access at all reasonable times to enter the Customer's property to inspect the Grinder Pump in the event the grinder system is believed to be overflowing or otherwise causing public health and safety issues or polluting the environment.
- f. Customer agrees that the District and its representatives shall have the right to make emergency repairs and perform emergency maintenance on the Grinder Pump when required to protect the environment, public health and the integrity or operation of the Grinder Pump and the Alternative Collection System. The Customer will be responsible for all costs and expenses incurred by the District in connection with the emergency repairs and maintenance. Such costs may be added to Customer's monthly bill for water and wastewater services or may be separately invoiced.
- g. The Customer shall be responsible for the electrical power costs of operating the Grinder Pump. If power service to the Grinder Pump is disrupted, Customer shall be responsible for taking measures to prevent the backup of wastewater on the Property.
- h. The District shall have the right to collect, transport, and dispose of any residual material removed from the Customer's Grinder Pump.
- 2. The cost of any emergency repairs and maintenance performed by the District or its representatives shall be billed to Customer and shall reflect only those amounts incurred. Invoices for said repair and maintenance shall be provided to the Customer in a separate billing statement or included in the Customer's monthly water and sewer billing invoice.
- Customer agrees to pay all fees and charges set by the District as set forth in the District's Service Rules and Policies regarding design, installation, operations and maintenance of the Grinder Pump. Fee and charges may be amended from time to time as determined by the District.
- 4. Any component of the sanitary sewer system owned by the District and located on Customer's Property must have an upstream isolation valve. Any Alternative Collection System component owned by Customer must have a service isolation valve located downstream on a service pipe connecting Customer's components to the District's sanitary sewer system. Customer must permit the District to access the service isolation valve at all times through an easement or other legal agreement between Customer and the District.
- 5. Customer acknowledges and agrees that a failure of a Customer to pay all costs associated with the operation and maintenance of the Grinder Pump as set forth in the District's Service Rules and Policies or failure of Customer to allow the District and its representatives to enter Customer's property, as set forth in Section 1(e) above, shall be grounds for the disconnection of water and wastewater service to the Property.
- 6. This Agreement shall be performable in Travis County, Texas, which county shall be the exclusive venue for any disputes arising under the Agreement.
- 7. Any amendments to this Agreement must be in writing and signed by both the District and the Customer.
- This Agreement is not assignable by Customer. Upon termination of service to the Property, any new customer
 desiring to receive water and/or wastewater service from the District shall be required to execute their own service
 agreement.

9. To the extent that any additional terms are required for this Service Agreement to comply with Title 30 Texas Administrative Code Section 217.95, as it may be revised from time to time. Customer agrees that such additional terms are hereby incorporated into this Service Agreement by reference.

10. If any terms or provisions set forth in this Agreement shall be held invalid, then the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

The Agreement is subject to the terms of the District's Rate Order, as it may be amended from time to time.

ENTERED INTO this the ______ day of _______, 20___.

DISTRICT:

TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL

AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

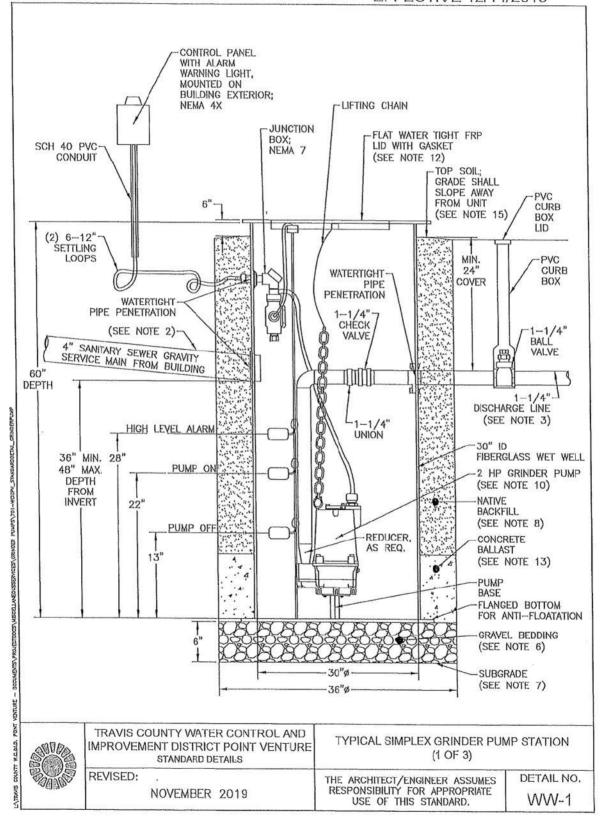
POINT VENTURE

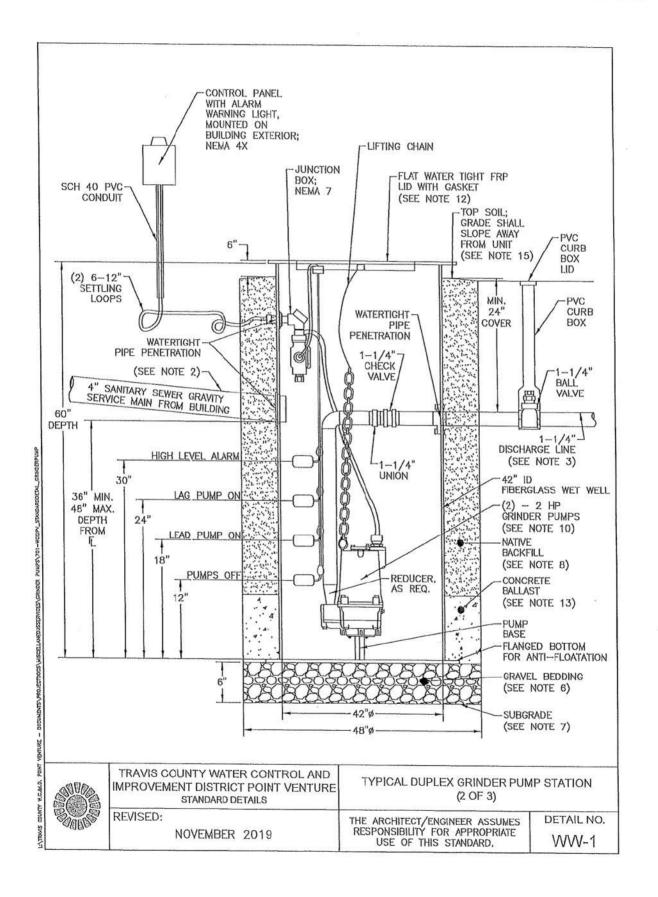
By: _______ the District's Representative

CUSTOMER:

By: ________

Printed Name:





NOTES:

- ALL PLUMBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REVISION OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL ORDINANCES.
- ALL SANITARY SEWER GRAVITY SERVICE MAINS SHALL BE 4-INCH DIAMETER ASTM D3034 SDR 26 PVC AND INSTALLED AT
 A MINIMUM 1% GRADIENT AND DETECTABLE UNDERGROUND WARNING TAPE PLACED DIRECTLY OVER THE CENTERLINE
 OF THE PIPE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. THE TAPE SHALL BE COLOR CODED IN
 ACCORDANCE WITH APWA UNIFORM COLOR CODE.
- 3. ALL SANITARY SEWER LOW PRESSURE SERVICE MAINS SHALL BE 1-1/4 INCH DIAMETER HDPE SDR 11 WITH FUSED JOINTS, ASTM D 2241 SDR 21 PVC WITH SOLVENT WELDED JOINTS, OR SCHEDULE 40 PVC WITH SOLVENT WELDED JOINTS AND INSTALLED AT A MINIMUM COVER OF 24 INCHES WITH DETECTABLE UNDERGROUND WARNING TAPE PLACED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE CENTERLINE OF THE PIPE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. THE TAPE SHALL BE COLOR CODED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APWA UNIFORM COLOR CODE. PRIOR TO THE SYSTEM BEING PLACED INTO OPERATION, ALL PIPE SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ §217.57(a)(1).
- EACH HOUSEHOLD DISCHARGE LINE SHALL TAP INTO THE LOW PRESSURE COLLECTION MAIN INDEPENDENTLY, NO SHARING OF TIE-INS WILL BE ALLOWED.
- DISCHARGE LINE WILL REMAIN ON HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT POINT VENTURE REPRESENTATIVE AND AGREED TO BY OTHER PROPERTY OWNER.
- 6. ALL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE MAINS AND APPURTENANCES SHALL BE BEDDED IN PEA GRAVEL. BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED AROUND THE PIPE IN ITS ENTIRETY AND FULLY ENCASE THE PIPE ON ALL SIDES, BEDDING BELOW THE PIPE SHALL BE PLACED AT A DEPTH OF 6" BELOW THE INVERT OF THE PIPE, PIPE BEDDING ON THE SIDES OF THE PIPE SHALL EXTEND THE WIDTH OF THE TRENCH, 4" OF BEDDING SHALL BE PLACED AND ON OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE BEFORE NATIVE BACKFILL WILL BE PLACED. 8" OF LOOSE NATIVE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED BEFORE COMPACTION, BEDDING SHALL MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS IN CITY OF AUSTIN SPECIFICATION 510.2(5).
- SUBGRADE SHALL BE SCARIFIED AND COMPACTED TO WITHIN 95% RELATIVE DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY TXDOT TEST METHOD TEX-114-E.
- 8. SELECT BACKFILL, IN-SITU BACKFILL, AND BORROW MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF STONES, ROCKS AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AND SHALL HAVE A PLASTICITY INDEX OF LESS THAN 20. THE MOISTURE CONTENT AT THE TIME OF COMPACTION SHALL BE WITHIN 2% OF OPTIMUM AS DETERMINED BY TXDOT TEST METHOD TEX-114-E.
- 9. DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF THE PROPERTY OWNER'S GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM, AS WELL AS ALL ASSOCIATED PLUMBING AND APPURTENANCES, SHALL BE REVIEWED, APPROVED, AND INSPECTED BY THE TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT POINT VENTURE REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO OPERATION AND ACCEPTANCE. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDING ALL CONNECTIONS, PUMPS, AND APPURTENANCES. FOR LOTS BEING SERVED BY THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM. INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OF GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.
- THE GRINDER PUMP SHALL BE: BARNES MODEL SGVF 2022L, 2 HP, 240 VOLTS, 1 PHASE; PENTAIR HYDROMATIC MODEL HVR200, 2 HP, 230 VOLTS, 1 PHASE; OR AN APPROVED EQUAL, AND SHALL BE A CENTRIFUGAL TYPE PUMP. VORTEX TYPE PUMPS ARE PROHIBITED.
- FOR TOWNHOMES, DUPLEX PUMP SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED. SIMPLEX PUMP SYSTEMS ARE PROHIBITED FOR THREE OR MORE UNITS LOCATED AT ONE NUMERIC ADDRESS.
- 12. THE WET WELL COVER SHALL HAVE A LOAD RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT (PSF) AND EXTEND 6-INCHES ABOVE NATURAL GROUND ELEVATION.
- 13. THE WET WELL SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH EITHER CONCRETE BALLAST OR ANTI-FLOATATION COLLARS TO RESIST BUOYANCY FORCES. INSTALLER SHALL SUBMIT BUOYANCY CALCULATIONS TO THE DISTRICT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. CONCRETE BALLAST SHALL BE 2,500 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (PSI) MINIMUM STRENGTH.
- THE GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AT LOCATIONS OUTSIDE OF NATURAL DRAINAGE WAYS OR ANY AREAS SUBJECT TO FLOODING.
- GROUND ADJACENT TO THE GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM SHALL BE CONTOURED TO DRAIN FREELY AWAY FROM GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS.
- 16. FINAL CONNECTION OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM SHALL NOT TAKE PLACE UNTIL ALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS ARE IN PLACE, INSPECTED, AND ACCEPTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT POINT VENTURE REPRESENTATIVE.



TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT POINT VENTURE STANDARD DETAILS

TYPICAL GRINDER PUMP STATION NOTES
(3 OF 3)

REVISED:

NOVEMBER 2019

THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE USE OF THIS STANDARD.

DETAIL NO. WW-1 Client:

Travis County WCID Point Venture

Adjustment Date:

November 2, 2023

BLS Index Table

CUUR0000SEHG01

Prior Index

636.951

Change %

4.583%

BLS Index Month

September

Current Index

666.141

Installation & Inspection Fees	Prio Rate		New Rates	Veh	
anitary Sewer Inspection - Residential	\$ 37.	79 \$	39.52		
Pre-Site Inspection	\$ 53.	98 \$	56.45		
Slab Inspection	\$ 53.	98 \$	56.45		
Wall Inspection	\$ 53.	98 \$	56.45		
Fixture Inspection	\$ 53.	98 \$	56.45		
Final Site Survey Inspection	\$ 53.	98 \$	56.45		
ver Line Final (incl Camera) Inspection	\$ 161.	94 \$	169.36		
Backflow Prevention Inspection	\$ 80.	97 \$	84.68		
Grease Trap Inspection	\$ 53.	98 \$	56.45		
				Lowb	

2024 Calendar Suggested WCID Board Meeting Dates highlighted in blue

	January									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
	1	2	3	4	5	6				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
28	29	30	31							

	February									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
				1	2	3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29						

March									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa			
					1	2			
3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23			
24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
31									

April								
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
28	29	30						

	May									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
			1	2	3	4				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30	31					

1										
	June									
Su	Мо	Mo Tu We Th Fr								
						1				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
30										

	luky									
	July									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
	1	2	3	4	5	6				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
28	29	30	31							

August									
Su	Мо	Sa							
				1	2	3			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31			

	September									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
29	30									

	October									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
		1	2	3	4	5				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
27	28	29	30	31						

l	November								
	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa		
						1	2		
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		

	December									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
29	30	31								

Federal Holidays 2024 - District Office Closed on highlighted dates below

Jan 1 New Year's Day
Jan 15 Martin Luther King Day
Feb 19 Presidents' Day

May 27 Memorial Day
Jun 19 Juneteenth
Jul 4 Independence Day

Sep 2 Labor Day
Oct 14 Columbus Day
Nov 11 Veterans Day

Nov 28-25 Thanksgiving Dec 25 Christmas Day



memorandum

To: Travis County W.C.&I.D. Point Venture Board

From: David Vargas, P.E. – Trihydro

Date: December 14, 2023

Re: December Board Meeting – Engineer's Report

The intent of this memorandum is to provide the status of various projects and studies that Trihydro is currently working on for the District. Updates to this memorandum subsequent to submittal for the board packet will be provided at the board meeting.

I. Water System

A. Surface Water Treatment Plant

Assisted Inframark with ordering the flange kits for the new raw water hose on November 22.

Reviewed the raw water hose submittal drawing on December 11.

B. Distribution and Storage

Reviewed list of locations, provided by District, to install water meters to track usage and leaks.

II. Wastewater System

A. Wastewater Treatment Plant

No current engineering issues to report.

B. Collection

Reviewed new duplex grinder pump station installation at 18801 Nicklaus and provided Performed an on-site assessment on the recently installed duplex grinder pump station located at 18801 Nicklaus Drive on December 1. Based on the assessment and follow up evaluation, there were numerous design issues in which the pump station did not meet TCEQ rules & regulations, and the specifications in the Grinder Pump Agreement. Trihydro provided recommendation to the District on December 1 for the grinder pump station to be removed and replaced to bring it into compliance. On December 7, Trihydro provided response to the District in requiring the Builder to adhere to the requirements of 42-inch inside diameter wet wells for duplex grinder pump stations.

Travis County W.C.&I.D. Point Venture Board December 14, 2023 Page 2

On December 5, Trihydro provided Inframark standard detail and specifications on pipe bedding installation and materials, in response to a recent wastewater line repair issue.

III. Reclaimed Water System

A. Storage

No current engineering issues to report.

B. Irrigation

No current engineering issues to report.

IV. Other

A. WTP Generator Project

Project Budget: \$37,217.00 Percent Invoiced: 91.5% Contractor: T. Morales

Notice To Proceed: November 15, 2022

Substantial Completion: May 8, 2024 Final Completion: June 7, 2024

Project Status:

- Week of November 27, T. Morales finished the parking lot trench repair.
- Currently awaiting delivery of the automatic transfer switch (ATS). Updated shipping date is December 15.
 - When the ATS arrives, T. Morales will coordinate with PEC, Inframark, & District on requesting a plant shutdown to remove the existing manual transfer switch (MTS) and install the ATS.

B. FY 2024 General Engineering Services

Project Budget: \$75,000.00 Percent Invoiced: 11.1%

Commencement Date: October 1, 2023 Completion Date: September 30, 2024



BOND PROGRAM MONTHLY STATUS REPORT



December 2023

Project #: 00701-023-4000

SUBMITTED BY: Trihydro Corporation

5508 Highway 290 West, Suite 201, Austin, TX 78735

PREPARED FOR: Travis County Water Control and Improvement District - Point Venture

18606 Venture Drive, Point Venture, TX 78645

SOLUTIONS YOU CAN COUNT ON. PEOPLE YOU CAN TRUST.

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1		
Program Overview Schedule Summary Program Allocation Summary CURRENT PROJECT STATUS 0.15 MGD WWTP Construction Services	1 1		
		Water System Analysis	2
		Future Bond Projects	2
		Water System Improvements	2
		Reclaimed Water System Improvements – Golf Course Areas	3
Drainage and Regrading Improvements	3		

Attachments:

Attachment No. 1 - WCID Point Venture Bond Program Schedule

Attachment No. 2 - WCID Point Venture Bond Program Summary Budget

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Bond Program currently has two active projects which are the 0.15 Million Gallons per Day (MGD) Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Construction Services and the Water System Analysis. A synopsis detailing each project's updates are in Sections 2.1 and 2.2.

Section 2.3 provides a list and details of each future bond project for consideration based on priority and preliminary costs explained in Section 1.2.

The intent of this report is to provide the status of bond projects and studies that Trihydro is currently working on for the District. Updates to this report subsequent to submittal for the board packet will be provided at the board meeting.

SCHEDULE SUMMARY

Attachment No. 1 depicts the overall bond program schedule for the two active projects and upcoming future projects.

PROGRAM ALLOCATION SUMMARY

Bond projects have been allocated by the bond program committee based on project priority and preliminary costs. A project ranking spreadsheet is included in Attachment No. 2. As budget and actual costs are refined, modifications to the project list will occur as it is intended to be a living document through the duration of the bond program.

CURRENT PROJECT STATUS

0.15 MGD WWTP CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Budget: \$921,050.00

Percent Invoiced: 2.5%

Contractor: Associated Construction Partners (ACP)

Notice to Proceed: Monday, October 23, 2023 Substantial Completion: Friday, April 10, 2026

Final Completion: Sunday, May 10, 2026

Project Status:

Reviewing construction submittals.

- Provided ACP copies of CAD structural drawing files.
- Concrete discussion meeting with ACP and Martin Marietta on November 17.
- Provided response to ACP & EI² price quotation error on November 17.
- On-site meeting with ACP on November 20 to discuss layout of construction trailers. On November 28,
 POA granted approval to ACP to remove trees and brush along the backside fence of the boat storage site for ACP to situate their construction trailers.
- Reviewed pay application #1 and recommended payment on December 6.
- Provided ACP response to RFI 01 on December 7 accepting ACP's request for changing the pump model for the main lift station from Hydromatic S4P(X)P to Hydromatic S4NX.
- Three District Board Members evaluated four Statement of Qualifications (SOQs) from prospective firms for providing Construction Materials Testing (CMT) services. The evaluation utilized a numerical grading criteria matrix that ranked each firm in three categories. Terracon ranked as the most qualified. Trihydro furnished the CMT Recommendation letter on December 8.

WATER SYSTEM ANALYSIS

Project Budget: \$153,490.00

Percent Invoiced: 84.8%

Project Status:

Updated Fire Flow SOP.

Updated TWDB DWSRF project information form online application.

FUTURE BOND PROJECTS

At the May 5, 2022 Special Board Meeting, Trihydro and the District discussed and evaluated the Bond Program project list and Summary Budget table. It was agreed to remove the Reclaimed Water System Improvements (Non-Golf Course Areas) and Existing Water Treatment Plant Improvements from the Bond Program project list. Trihydro and the District followed up with discussions on re-prioritizing the Bond projects. Attachment No. 2 depicts the updated Bond Program Summary Budget table including the updated project priorities.

WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

The scope of these future bond projects are defined in the Water Master Plan, developed as part of the Water System Analysis project. The Water Master Plan provided recommendations for replacing the Augusta Standpipe and renovating the Augusta Pump Station to address immediate concerns and deficiencies in the water system. Additional projects to address aging infrastructure, fire flow availability, and operation issues included: rehabilitating the Augusta Elevated Storage Tank; installing a 6-inch waterline from Nicklaus Drive to Champions Circle; installing a PRV assembly; replacing 2-inch waterlines with 8-inch waterlines at Lakeland Circle and Lakehead Circle; and installing 6-inch waterlines along Valley Hill Drive and Valley Hill Lane to reallocate 35 LUEs to the Lower Pressure Plane. Scope and funding will be dependent upon final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

RECLAIMED WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS - GOLF COURSE AREAS

This future bond project, coinciding with the new WWTP, will consist of installing new drip irrigation system, irrigation pump station, rehabilitating existing spray irrigation, and installing new reclaimed water lines. Funding will be dependent upon final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

DRAINAGE AND REGRADING IMPROVEMENTS

This future bond project will coincide with the Reclaimed Water System Improvements – Golf Course Areas project. The original scope was to re-grade areas within the golf course that are prone to ponding and install runoff collection systems. Design Committee has identified Holes #1, #7, and #9 as areas experiencing inadequate drainage. Funding will be dependent upon final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

ATTACHMENT NO. 1 WCID POINT VENTURE BOND PROGRAM SCHEDULE



ATTACHMENT NO. 2 WCID POINT VENTURE BOND PROGRAM SUMMARY BUDGET

PROJECT NAME	DESCRIPTION	BOND	PRIORITY		BOND		BOND		BOND	В	OND PROJECT		ACTUAL		ACTUAL	AC	TUAL PROJECT
		CATEGORY ¹		EN	IGINEERING FEES ²	C	CONTINGENCY COST ²	С	ONSTRUCTION		TOTAL	ENG	SINEERING FEES	С	ONSTRUCTION		TOTAL
New 0.15 MGD WWTP	Furnish equipment, materials, labor, and incidentals to install and place in service a new 150,000 gpd WWTP.	WWTP	1	\$	673,600.00	\$	1,122,670.00	\$	5,613,345.00	\$	7,409,615.00	\$	709,444.00	\$	10,978,850.00	\$	11,688,294.00
New 0.15 MGD WWTP (Construction Phase)	Furnish construction administration, full/part-time RPR, and CMT solicitation services for the 0.15 MGD WWTP project. District will hire a CMT entity to perform concrete, soil density and masonry testing, and project management services.	WWTP	1	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	971,050.00	\$	(2)	\$	971,050.00
Water System Analysis	Develop GIS Water System Map; Update Water Model; Furnish Preliminary Engineering Report to include recommendations on improvements and rehabilitation for existing Ground and Elevated Storage Tanks and Transfer Pump Station.	CVY	2	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	153,532.00	\$:-	\$	153,532.00
	Rehabilitation includes: inspection, patching, re-coating, deficiency improvements, and transfer pump station upgrades. Possible replacement of GST to be evaluated.	CVY	3	\$	48,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	400,000.00	\$	528,000.00	\$	(-)	\$	-	\$	-
Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation	Rehabilitation includes: inspection, patching, re-coating, and deficiency improvements.	cvy	4	\$	25,600.00	\$	42,670.00	\$	213,350.00	\$	281,620.00	\$	**	\$	9	\$	Э
Reclaimed Water System Improvements (Golf Course Area)	Improvements includes: install 19+ acres drip irrigation, upgrade irrigation systems, install effluent conveyance lines, erect effluent dosing ground storage tank, and install drip irrigation pump station.	RWS	5	\$	233,290.00	\$	388,820.00	\$	1,944,095.00	\$	2,566,205.00	\$		\$		\$	_
Drainage and Re-grading Improvements	Improvements includes: runoff collection and re-grading within Golf Course.	DR	6	\$	22,800.00	\$	38,000.00	\$	190,000.00	\$	250,800.00	\$:m	\$		\$.=
Lift Station Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate POA, Whispering Hollow, & Mariners Point Lift Stations consisting of pump replacement, piping reconfiguration, flood control, maintenance, odor control, manhole replacement & rehabilitation, and instrumentation.	CVY	-	\$	72,000.00	\$	120,000.00	\$	599,990.00	\$	791,990.00	\$	102,761.00	\$		\$	102,761.00
Existing Water Treatment Plant Improvements	Improvements include: backwash system upgrades.	CVY	-	\$	41,460.00	\$	69,090.00	\$	345,460.00	\$	456,010.00	\$	/ ■)	\$,_	\$	-
Utility Line Improvements	Improvements include: installing Waterline 'E'.	CVY	,=:	\$	75,000.00	\$	125,000.00	\$	625,000.00	\$	825,000.00	\$	1 - 1	\$; - 1	\$	-
Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) Study	Perform engineering study on determing I&I causes and solutions.	cvy	-	\$	40,010.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	40,010.00	\$	·	\$	-	\$	-
		PROJEC	T TOTAL	\$	1,231,760.00	\$	1,986,250.00	\$	9,931,240.00	\$	13,149,250.00	\$	1,936,787.00	\$	10,978,850.00	\$	12,915,637.00
	INCIDENTAL EXPENSE (NON-CON	STRUCTION) TOTAL ³							\$	1,350,750.00					\$	1,350,750.00
	ВОМ	ID ISSUANC	E TOTAL							\$	14,500,000.00					\$	14,266,387.00

Notes:
¹Category Abbreviations

CVY - Conveyance Improvements DR - Drainage Improvements

RWS - Reclaimed Water System Improvements

WWTP - Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements

²Bond Engineering Fees and Bond Contingency Cost are 12% and 20% of Bond Construction Cost, respectively.

³Breakdown of Incidental Expense (Non-Construction) costs is provided below. Costs are obtained from the Oct. 19, 2020 TCEQ Order approving the bond issuance.

Π.	NON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS	
	A. Legal Fees (2.00%)	\$ 290,000
	B. Fiscal Agent Fees (2.00%)	 290,000
	C. Bond Discount (0.86%)	124,511
	D. Bond Issuance Expenses	 72,500
	E. Bond Application Report	217,500
	F. Attorney General Fee (0.10%)	 9,500
	G. TCEQ Fee (0.25%)	 36,250
	H. Contingency	 310,489
otal No	n-Construction Costs	\$ 1,350,750



December 8, 2023

Mr. Steve Tabaska Board President Travis County W.C.&I.D. Point Venture 18606 Venture Drive Point Venture, TX 78645

RE: CMT Recommendation for the 0.15 MGD WWTP Project

Dear Mr. Tabaska:

Trihydro Corporation (Trihydro), on behalf of Travis County Water Control and Improvement District Point Venture (District), solicited Statement of Qualifications (SOQs) for providing Construction Materials Testing (CMT) services for the 0.15 MGD WWTP Project. Four prospective firms submitted SOQs Friday, November 3, 2023.

Three District Board Members evaluated each submitted SOQ using a numerical grading criteria matrix that rates each firm in the following areas:

- Firm introduction & project understanding
- Proposed staff
- Project experience

Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) ranked as the most qualified to provide the CMT services. The evaluation ranking summary is attached.

Terracon has completed many geotechnical engineering and CMT projects, including municipal water and wastewater treatment plants, in the Central Texas region. They also have extensive knowledge in subsurface and soil conditions and construction materials to successfully perform the CMT services. Terracon presented competent staff and project team to complete the proposed services. Trihydro recommends the District contract with Terracon to perform the 0.15 MGD WWTP Project CMT services.

Mr. Steve Tabaska December 8, 2023 Page 2

If you have questions regarding the evaluation, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Trihydro Corporation

David Alexander Vargas, P.E.

Project Manager

TRAVI-023-0002

Attachment

cc: Jean Cecala, Office Manager – Travis County W.C.&I.D. Point Venture Steven Young, Sr. Design Technician – Trihydro

ATTACHMENT 1 EVALUATION RANKING SUMMARY

14a

ATTACHMENT 1. TRAVIS COUNTY WCID POINT VENTURE 0.15 MGD WWTP PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES EVALUATION RANKING SUMMARY

RANK	FIRM	SCORE
1	TERRACON	7.67
2	ARIAS	7.40
3	ROCK ENGINEERING	7.30
4	MLA GEOTECHNICAL	6.00

Owner:	Travis Co	ounty	WCI	D Point Ventu	re	Owner	's Project No.:		701-023-300
Engineer:	Trihydro					 Engine	er's Project No.		TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor:	Associat	ed Co	nstr	uction Partner	s, Ltd.	 Contra	ctor's Project N	o.:	ACP 1607
Project:	0.15 MG	D W	NTP						
Contract:	Wastewa	ater 7	reat	ment Plant Im	proveme	ents			
Application I	Vo.:	C)1		Applica	tion Date:	11/30/2023		
Application I	Period:	Fron	n	11/1/20	023	to _	11/30/2023		
1. Orig	ginal Cont	ract l	Price					\$	10,978,850.00
2. Net	change b	y Cha	ange	Orders				\$	it.
3. Cur	rent Cont	ract F	rice	(Line 1 + Line	2)			\$	10,978,850.00
4. Tot	al Work co	ompl	eted	and materials	stored to	o date			376 - 76
(Co	lumn J Un	it Pri	ce To	otal)				\$	476,190.00
5. Ret	ainage								
а	. 5%	Χ	\$	476,190.00	Work Co	ompleted		\$	23,809.50
b	. 0%	X	\$		Stored I	Materials		\$	-
С	Total Re	- taina	ge (L	ine 5.a + Line !	5.b)			\$	23,809.50
6. Am	ount eligil	ble to	date	e (Line 4 - Line	5.c)			\$	452,380.50
7. Les	s previous	рауг	nent	s (Line 6 from	prior app	plication)			
8. Am	ount due	this a	pplic	ation				\$	452,380.50
9. Bala	ance to fir	nish, i	nclu	ding retainage	(Line 3 -	Line 4)		\$	10,502,660.00

- (1) All previous progress payments received from Owner on account of Work done under the Contract have been applied on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations incurred in connection with the Work covered by prior Applications for Payment;
- (2) Title to all Work, materials and equipment incorporated in said Work, or otherwise listed in or covered by this Application for Payment, will pass to Owner at time of payment free and clear of all liens, security interests, and encumbrances (except such as are covered by a bond acceptable to Owner indemnifying Owner against any such liens, security interest, or encumbrances); and
- (3) All the Work covered by this Application for Payment is in accordance with the Contract Documents and is not defective.

Contrac	ctor: Associated Construction Partners, Lt	d
Signatu	re:	Date: <u>11/30/2023</u>
Recomr	mended by Engineer	Approved by Owner
Ву:	Faully by	Ву:
Title:	Project Manager	Title:
Date:	12/6/2023	Date:

Owner: Engineer:	Travis County WCID Point Venture Trihydro								Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N		701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002
ontractor									Contractor's Projec	t No.:	ACP 1607
roject:	0.15 MGD WWTP										
ontract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements										
pplication	n No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23				Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	j	K	L
			Contrac	t Information		Work	Completed		Work Completed	% of	
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	Value of	Balance to Finish - J) (\$)
Did Hom 1	- 0.15 MGD WWTP			Origi	nal Contract						
Mobilizatio											
	Mobilization (Maximum 15%)	1.00	LS	1,430,000.00	1,430,000.00	0.33	476,190.00		476,190.00	33%	953,810.00
	40 (5)		,		the the of		150		Mobilizatio	n Subtotal	953,810.00
Demolition											
1.02	Removal of Concrete Pads for Former Blowers, Stairs, and Basin	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00				-	0%	25,000.00
1.03	Remove and Retain 3" and 8" HDPE Force Mains	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.04	Chain Link Fence Removal	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	3		<u> </u>	-	0%	25,000.00
1.05	Removal of Potable Water Meter and Meter Vault, and RPZ Backflow	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00				-	0%	25,000.0
1.06	8" PVC Effluent Line to Pond	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00				-	0%	10,000.00
1.07	Concrete Driveway Removal	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00				5	0%	20,000.00
		10. Y	1			\(\frac{1}{2}\)	A)		Demolitic	n Subtotal	125,000.0
	s, Aeration Basin & Filter - Site Work	1.00	Lie	3,500.00	3,500.00	ř.	-	THE PERSON NAMED IN	1	0%	3,500.00
1.08	Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	2			-	0%	5,000.00
1.10	Excavation as Required	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00	16	-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.11	Subgrade Preparation		LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-	-	-	0%	35,000.00
1.12	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00		40,000.00	40,000.00		-		-	0%	40,000.00
	*	•	•			•	Head	works, Aeration Ba	sin & Filter - Site Wo	k Subtotal	103,500.0
	s, Aeration Basin & Filter - Concrete										
1.13	Electrical Foundation Rough	1.00		18,000.00	18,000.00				-	0%	18,000.00
1.14	Mechanical Foundation Rough	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	2	~	3	-	0%	25,000.00
1.15	Foundation - Form Work Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	animus .	120,000.00	120,000.00 130,000.00	6			-	0% 0%	120,000.0
1.16	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement installation	1.00	LS	130,000.00 115,000.00	115,000.00		-	-		0%	130,000.0 115,000.0
1.18	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00				-	0%	10,000.0
1.19	Vertical Walls - Form Work	1.00	LS	150,000.00	150,000.00				-	0%	150,000.0
1.20	Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	130,000.00	130,000.00	4.			+	0%	130,000.0
1.21	Vertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	115,000.00	115,000.00		~		-	0%	115,000.0
1.22	Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize		LS	7,500.00	7,500.00	2	~		-	0%	7,500.00
1.23	Elevated Concrete - Form Work	1.00	LS	125,000.00	125,000.00					0%	125,000.0
1.24	Elevated Concrete - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	95,000.00	95,000.00	i.			*	0%	95,000.00
1.25	Elevated Concrete - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	75,000.00	75,000.00	50	-		-	0%	75,000.00
1.26	Elevated Concrete - Strip/Clean/Finalize Filter Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00	2		3	-	0% 0%	7,500.0 10,000.0
1.27	Filter Foundation - Form Work Filter Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation		and the same of th	10,000.00	10,000.00 7,827.50	46				0%	
1.28	Filter Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	7,827.50 10,000.00	10,000.00	-	-		-	0%	7,827.5 10,000.0
1.30	Filter Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00		2,500.00	2,500.00					0%	2,500.0
	Indiana and a second se	2100	1.77	2,000,00	2,500.00			dworks, Aeration Ba	1	100000	1,153,327.5

Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Venture								Owner's Project No		701-023-300
ngineer:	Trihydro								Engineer's Project N		TRAVI-023-0002
ontractor:	Associated Construction Partners, Ltd. 0.15 MGD WWTP								Contractor's Projec	t No.:	ACP 1607
oject: ontract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements										
Jilitract.	wastewater freatment Flant improvements							<i>V</i>			
pplication	No.: O1 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to .	11/30/23				Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
Bid Item No.	Description 5. Aeration Basin & Filter - Mechanical Installations	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (- J) (\$)
1.31	Aerator Installation	1.00	Lis	150,000.00	150,000.00				_	0%	150,000.00
	Anti-Vortex Baffles Installation	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	8		2	-	0%	25,000.00
	Cloth Media Filter Installation	1.00		305,000.00	305,000.00	8		17	-	0%	305,000.00
1.34	Fine Screen Installation	1.00	LS	130,000.00	130,000.00		-		-	0%	130,000.00
- Company of the Comp	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	45				0%	25,000.00
1.36	Coatings (Includes Labeling and Tagging)	1.00	100	45,000.00	45,000.00	2		28		0%	45,000.00
1.50	country (mendes caseing and ragging)	1.00		43,000.00	*3,000.00		Headworks Aerati	on Rasin & Filter - M	echanical Installation	4500	680,000.00
Headworks	, Aeration Basin & Filter - Miscellaneous Metals						Tiedd World) Tierder	on busin a rincer in	Contributing tanders	is out to tur	000,000,00
	Installation of Cloth Media Filter Platform and Stairs	1.00	lis	65,000.00	65,000.00				-	0%	65,000.00
- Charles and Advisor - Charles	Installation of Aeration Basin Platform and Stairs	1.00	15.10	55,000.00	55,000.00	2	-	32	-	0%	55,000.00
1.39	Handrail and Grating Installation	1.00		55,000.00	55,000.00	*		14 5	-	0%	55,000.00
1.40	Installation of Slide Gate	1.00	LS	63,000.00	63,000.00		120			0%	63,000.00
	Manual Bar Screen Installation		- Nickel	14,000.00	14,000.00				-	0%	14,000.00
	Stop Gates Installations	1.00		12,000.00	12,000.00		-	32	-	0%	12,000.00
-	· 97						Headworks, Aer	ation Basin & Filter -	Miscellaneous Meta		264,000.00
Headworks	, Aeration Basin & Filter - Lighting & Low Voltage Electrical (SUBCONTRACTOR)								
1.43	Stanchion Light Fixture (Subcontractor)	1.00		30,550.00	30,550.00		127		-	0%	30,550.00
1.44	GFCI Receptacle (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	7,000.00	7,000.00	3	-		-	0%	7,000.00
1.45	Switch @ Stairwell (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00				-	0%	3,000.00
1.46	Filter Control Panel (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	-6	**		5	0%	15,000.00
1.47	Headworks Control Panel (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		1.5		-	0%	15,000.00
1.48	Do Probe (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	10 10 No 111 170	-	2	*	0%	5,000.00
	77				Headwo	rks, Aeration Basi	n & Filter - Lighting &	Low Voltage Electric	al (SUBCONTRACTOR	R) Subtotal	75,550.00
	, Aeration Basin & Filter - Electrical & Instrumentation (SUBC		Lucia								
1.49	Underground - Duct Bank G (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	43,336.00	43,336.00		1.7	4;	-	0%	43,336.00
1.50	Headworks - SD1-P / HW-P / HW-ETH / HW-DIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		**		*	0%	15,000.00
1.51	Headworks - SV Conduit I&C (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00				-	0%	5,000.00
1.52	Headworks - Float Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	22	12	5	-	0%	5,000.00
1.53	Headworks - Grounding (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00					0%	15,000.00
1.54	Aeration Basin - AM1-P / AM2-P / Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00	7.			-	0%	10,000.00
1.55	Aeration Basin - AM1-DIO /AM2-DIO /AM1-AIO / AM2-AIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		+	0%	10,000.00
1.56	Aeration Basin - AIT-AIO/Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00			20 X		0%	5,000.00
1.57	Aeration Basin - Grounding	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00	6		25	-	0%	15,000.00
	Filter - FLTRH-P / Disc (Subcontractor)	1.00		7,000.00	7,000.00	2	-		-	0%	7,000.00
	Filter - Float Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		1.70		-	0%	3,000.00
	Filter - FLTR-DIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		*	4	-	0%	10,000.00
1.61	Filter - Grounding (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00					0%	20,000.00
					Hea	dworks, Aeration	Basin & Filter - Electr	ical & Instrumentation	on (SUBCONTRACTOR	R) Subtotal	163,336.00

Owner: Engineer: Contractor Project:	Travis County WCID Point Venture Trihydro Associated Construction Partners, Ltd. 0.15 MGD WWTP								Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N Contractor's Project	lo.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements										
Application	No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23				Applica	ntion Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	j	K	L
			Contrac	t Information		Work (ompleted		CANAL SANS BOOK AS	500 60	
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	(\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	(J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
1.62	Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area	1.00		2,500.00	2,500.00	-17	**		-	0%	2,500.00
1.63	331300-1-1000-1-1	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00			22	-	0% 0%	7,500.00
1.65	Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation	1.00		100,000.00 20,000.00	100,000.00 20,000.00			9	-	0%	100,000.00 20,000.00
						·	(**)				
1.66	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	Chlorine Contra	t Chamber, Effluent T	rancfor Station D NO	M/Station Site M/	0%	25,000.00 155,000.00
Chlorina Co	ontract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - C	oncrete				Chiornie Contrac	continuer, Elliuent I	ransier station of NF	vv Station - Site WO	K SUDIOID	135,000.00
1.67	Electrical Foundation Rough	1.00	lis	15,000.00	15,000.00	I'	-			0%	15,000.00
1.68	Mechanical Foundation Rough	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00					0%	
1.69	Foundation - Form Work	1.00	- North	15,000.00	15,000.00				-	0%	15,000.00
1.70	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	5540	25,000.00	25,000.00	2		2 9	-	0%	25,000.00
1.71	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00		7,500.00	7,500.00		-	y s	-	0%	7,500.00
1.72	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00	is				0%	2,500.00
1.73	Vertical Walls - Form Work		LS	15,000.00	15,000.00				-	0%	15,000.00
1.74	Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	and the second	25,000.00	25,000.00	8		2	-	0%	25,000.00
1.75	Vertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00			9	-	0%	7,500.00
1.76	Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00		2,500.00	2,500.00	-	-			0%	2,500.00
1.77	NPW Station Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00				-	0%	15,000.00
1.78	NPW Station Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	8		2		0%	25,000.00
1.79	NPW Station Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00	-		*	_	0%	7,500.00
1.80	NPW Station Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize			2,500.00	2,500.00					0%	2,500.00
1.81	Grouted Channel Corner Installation			15,000.00	15,000.00	85	1.00	-	-	0%	15,000.00
1.82	Pre-Cast Concrete Vault Installation	1.00	5540	20,000.00	20,000.00			22		0%	20,000.00
1.02	rie-cast condicte vault installation	1.00	1.63	20,000.00	20,000.00	Chlorine Contra	ct Chamber, Effluent	Francfer Station & N	PW Station - Concret	announce of Park	225,000.00
Chlorine Co	ontract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - N	Mechanical Installa	ition			CHIOTHIC CONCIO	et chamber, emach	Transiti dialam a i	TO SECURITION OF SECURITION	e ou brotui	225,000.00
The same of the sa	NPW Submersible Pump Installation	1.00	-	12,500.00	12,500.00				-	0%	12,500.00
1.84	Vertical Turbine Pump Installation	1.00		130,000.00	130,000.00	2		2	-	0%	130,000.00
1.85	Hydropneumatic Tank Installation	1.00	2222	25,000.00	25,000.00				-	0%	25,000.00
1.86	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)			7,500.00	7,500.00		*		-	0%	7,500.00
1.87	Coatings (Includes Labeling and Tagging)	1.00	- Nickel	25,000.00	25,000.00		:		-	0%	25,000.00
		int o				tract Chamber, Ef	fluent Transfer Statio	n & NPW Station - N	lechanical Installatio	n Subtotal	200,000.00
Chlorine Co	ontact Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - M	iscellaneous Meta	als	,	9	176	,				
1.88	V-Notch Weir Installation	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	ag.	**			0%	5,000.00
1.89	Supports & Brackets Installations	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.90	Handrail Installations	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00			di lanca	-	0%	10,000.00
					Chlorine C	ontact Chamber, I	Effluent Transfer Stat	on & NPW Station -	Miscellaneous Meta	s Subtotal	20,000.00
Chlorine Co	ontract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - P			contractor)							
1.91	Grounding (Subcontractor)	1.00	200	15,000.00	15,000.00				7	0%	
	NPW-CP Rack (Subcontractor)	1.00		7,000.00	7,000.00		(#.)	72 72	-	0%	
1.93	EFF-CP Rack (Subcontractor)	1.00		7,000.00	7,000.00		*		9	0%	7,000.00
1.94	ETP1-P / ETP2-P / Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	7,000.00	7,000.00		700		2	0%	7,000.00

Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Venture								Owner's Project No	.:	701-023-300
Engineer:	Trihydro								Engineer's Project N	lo.:	TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor	: Associated Construction Partners, Ltd.								Contractor's Project	t No.:	ACP 1607
Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP							₹ 0			
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements										
Application	No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	30			Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L
			Contrac	Information		Work	Completed		2000 P. 100 P. 1		
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (- J) (\$)
1.95	NPW-P (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,000.00	4,000.00				-	0%	4,000.00
						nt Transfer Station	& NPW Station - Pov	ver & Grounding Ele	ctrical (Subcontractor	r) Subtotal	40,000.00
	ontract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - Ir					I.i	_				
1.96	HOA Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00				*	0%	5,000.00
1.97	Float Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	- North Control	5,000.00	5,000.00	15			-	0%	5,000.00
1.98	Pressure Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-	2	-	0%	5,000.00
1.99	Stanchion Light Fixture (Subcontractor) GFCI Receptacle (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	12,000.00 7,000.00	12,000.00 7,000.00		-	1	-	0%	12,000.00 7,000.00
1.100	Flow Indicator (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00					0%	5,000.00
	Motor Space Heater (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00	35	-		-	0%	6,000.00
1.102	Motor Temp Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	5540	5,000.00	5,000.00		-	2		0%	5,000.00
1.103		1.00		9,000.00	9,000.00		-		-	0%	9,000.00
										070	3,000.00
1.104	NPW-DIO / FIT-AIO / LV2-15 / LV2-11,13 (Subcontractor)									004	9 000 00
1.104 1.105	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	9,000.00	9,000.00	15			÷ .	0%	9,000.00
1.104			LS LS	9,000.00 7,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00	tion & NPW Statio		Lighting: IV Plan Flee	-	0%	7,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS LS	9,000.00 7,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00	tion & NPW Statio		Lighting, LV Plan Elec	-	0%	7,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work	1.00 1.00	LS LS Chlorine Co	9,000.00 7,000.00 ontract Chamber,	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,	Lighting, LV Plan Elec	-	0%) Subtotal	7,000.00 75,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS Chlorine Co	9,000.00 7,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00	tion & NPW Statio		Lighting, LV Plan Elec	-	0%) Subtotal 0%	7,000.00 75,000.00 2,500.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking	1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co	9,000.00 7,000.00 ontract Chamber, 2,500.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,	Lighting, LV Plan Elec	- ctrical (Subcontractor	0%) Subtotal	9,000.00 7,000.00 75,000.00 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area	1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co	9,000.00 7,000.00 ontract Chamber, 2,500.00 15,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,	Lighting, LV Plan Elec	ctrical (Subcontractor	0%) Subtotal 0% 0%	7,000.00 75,000.00 2,500.00 15,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co	9,000.00 7,000.00 ontract Chamber, 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,	Lighting, LV Plan Elec	ctrical (Subcontractor	0% Subtotal 0% 0% 0%	7,000.00 75,000.00 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co	9,000.00 7,000.00 ontract Chamber, 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% Subtotal 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	7,000.00 75,000.00 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 ontract Chamber, 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		-ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% k Subtotal	7,000.00 75,000.00 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 ontract Chamber, 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 ontract Chamber, 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS LS Chlorine Co LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 portract Chamber, 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% k Subtotal 0% 0% 0%	7,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 15,000.00 70,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS L	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement Clarifier Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 5,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Stel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement Clarifier Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 90,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 90,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 90,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Steel/Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel/Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS LS Chlorine Co LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 90,000.00 50,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117 1.118	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS Chlorine Co LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS L	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 75,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 75,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ary Clarifier - Site Wor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 75,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117 1.119 1.120	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Steip / Clean / Finalize Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS LS Chlorine Co LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 90,000.00 50,000.00 75,000.00 50,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0%) Subtotal 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% k Subtotal 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 55,000.00 55,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117 1.118 1.119 1.120	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier - Grout Installation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS L	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 90,000.00 50,000.00 75,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 50,000.00 5,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 55,000.00 25,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117 1.118 1.119 1.120 1.121 1.121	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Peady-Mix Placement Clarifier Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier - Grout Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Form Work	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Ffluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 15,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117 1.118 1.119 1.120 1.121 1.122 1.123	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Form Work RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 90,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	on - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 110,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117 1.118 1.119 1.120 1.121 1.122 1.123 1.124 1.125	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier - Grout Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 12,500.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117 1.118 1.119 1.120 1.121 1.122 1.123 1.124 1.125 1.124 1.125 1.126	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier - Grout Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 10,500.00 25,000.00 10,7500.00 10,7500.00 10,7500.00 11,500.00 11,500.00 11,500.00 11,500.00 11,500.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 11,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00
1.104 1.105 1.106 Secondary 1.107 1.108 1.109 1.110 1.111 Secondary 1.112 1.113 1.114 1.115 1.116 1.117 1.118 1.119 1.120 1.121 1.122 1.123 1.124 1.124	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor) Clarifier - Site Work Survey and Staking Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density Clarifier - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation Clarifier Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize Clarifier - Grout Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	LS	9,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 25,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 12,500.00	9,000.00 7,000.00 Effluent Transfer Stat 2,500.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 70,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00	tion & NPW Statio	n - Instrumentation,		ctrical (Subcontractor	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0	7,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 15,000.00 50,000.00 17,500.00 25,000.00 110,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00

Owner: Engineer: Contractor Project: Contract:	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements		as los los		44/04/02				Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N Contractor's Projec	lo.: t No.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
Application		From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23				Арриса	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
Bid Item	Description	Item Quantity	Units	t Information Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C × E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	(\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	(J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (- J) (\$)
1.130	RAS Tele Valve Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize WAS Valve Vault Installation	1.00	and the same of th	15,000.00	15,000.00	22				0%	15,000.00
1.131	WAS valve vault installation	1.00	LS	47,500.00	47,500.00			Casand	Clarifian Casana	0%	47,500.00 612,500.00
Secondary	Clarifier - Mechanical Installation							Second	ary Clarifier - Concret	le subtotal	612,500.00
	Clarifier Equipment Installation	1.00	lis	205,000.00	205,000.00		-			0%	205,000.00
	Submersible Pump Installation	1.00	and the same of th	25,000.00	25,000.00				-	0%	25,000.00
	Annual Control of the		V 0		marken a alama	15	Se	econdary Clarifier - N	Mechanical Installatio	1000	230,000.00
Secondary	Clarifier - Miscellaneous Metals			,		44		- 12 ²			
1.134	Stairs, Platforms, Handrail & Grating Installation	1.00	- History	25,000.00	25,000.00	·×	76		4	0%	25,000.00
1.135	Handrail Installations	1.00	2010	12,500.00	12,500.00				-	0%	12,500.00
1.136	Offset Operator and Wheel Installation	1.00	LS	12,500.00	12,500.00				-	0%	12,500.00
			-					Secondary Clarifier -	Miscellaneous Meta	ls Subtotal	50,000.00
	Clarifier - Electrical & Instrumentation (Subcontractor)	993-20180	I Description of the Control of the	1 220222	79400400000	ı					
1.137	Underground - Duct Bank E (Subcontractor)	1.00		58,034.00	58,034.00		-	26	-	0%	58,034.00
1.138	Stanchion Light Fixture (Subcontractor) Receptacle Install (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00 5,000.00	15,000.00 5,000.00		*	12	-	0%	15,000.00 5,000.00
1.140	Switch @ Bottom Stairwell (Subcontractor)	1.00		3,000.00	3,000.00		-		2	0%	3,000.00
1.141	Clarifier Control Panel (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	IX.	-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.142	HOA Switch/Run Light (WAS J-Box) (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00			2	-	0%	3,000.00
1.143	Float Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00				-	0%	5,000.00
1.144	Cast-In-Concrete J-Box (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	7,000.00	7,000.00	5			0	0%	7,000.00
1.145	WASP-DIO / WASP1-DIO / WASP2-DIO / WASP1-P / WASP2-P (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	7,000.00	7,000.00	s:-	٠	_	=	0%	7,000.00
1.146	RAS-AIO / LV2-37 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00			0	-	0%	5,000.00
1.147	CFR-DIO / CFR-P (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00			32	-	0%	5,000.00
1.148	LV2-23,25 / WAS-AIO / LV2-39 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00					0%	5,000.00
MU & Vord	Piping Installation					Se	econdary Clarifier - Ele	ectrical & instrumen	tauon (Subcontracto) subtotal	133,034.00
	MH C1 - Installation	1.00	lis	35,000.00	35,000.00	I C		4		0%	35,000.00
	8" Drain Piping Installation	1.00	2.75	15,000.00	15,000.00	Q.	-	30	-	0%	15,000.00
	8" Force Main to Headworks Piping Installation	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00				-	0%	15,000.00
1.152	8" Effluent From Filters Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.153	8" Influent From Filters Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	× ·			-	0%	15,000.00
1.154	Plant Sewer "C" Piping Installation	1.00	LS	12,500.00	12,500.00	8)a K6	-	0%	12,500.00
1.155	MH A2 - Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00	N.				0%	35,000.00
1.156	MH A2 - A3 - Plant Sewer "A' Piping Installation	1.00		12,500.00	12,500.00		2 - 8		-	0%	12,500.00
1.157	MH A3 - Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00			76	-	0%	35,000.00
	4" PVC Pressure Sewer Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.159	MH A3 - A4 - Plant Sewer "A" Piping Installation	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00	35			-	0%	15,000.00
1.160	MH A4 - Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00	2	: - :		-	0%	35,000.00
1.161	MH A2 - A1 - Plant Sewer "A" Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00			,	-	0%	15,000.00

Owner: Engineer: Contractor Project: Contract:	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	21			Owner's Project No. Engineer's Project N Contractor's Project	.: lo.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
			Contrac	t Information		Work	completed		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF		
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	(\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
	MH A1 - Installation	1.00	and the same of th	35,000.00	35,000.00	5				0%	35,000.00
	MH B2 - Installation 4" SCUM Piping Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00 7,500.00	35,000.00 7,500.00		:-	2	-	0% 0%	35,000.00 7,500.00
	10" Influent Piping Installation	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00			77 5		0%	20,000.00
	MH A1 - B1 - Plant Sewer "B" Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-	-	2	0%	15,000.00
	MH B1 - Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00	``			-	0%	35,000.00
	6" RAS Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00			28	-	0%	15,000.00
1.169	MH B1 - B2 - Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00			12	-1	0%	15,000.00
1.170	MH B2 - Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		~		= =	0%	35,000.00
								MH & \	ard Piping Installatio	n Subtotal	482,500.00
	eed Building - Site Work		r	,					,		
	Survey and Staking	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00	69	*		-	0%	2,500.00
	Clear and Grub Area		LS	2,500.00	2,500.00	22	**			0%	2,500.00
	Excavation as Required		LS	45,000.00	45,000.00		-	22	-	0% 0%	45,000.00
	Subgrade Preparation Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00 1.00	LS LS	17,500.00 22,500.00	17,500.00 22,500.00			T- 5		0%	17,500.00 22,500.00
1.173	install imported Materials to specified belisty	1.00	155	22,500.00	22,500.00			Chemical Fee	l ed Building - Site Wor	100	90,000.00
Chemical F	eed Building - Concrete							Circlinear 1 Ct	co out uning once wor	K Sub to tar	50,000.00
	Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00	123	-		-	0%	2,500.00
	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00			*	-	0%	5,000.00
1.178	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00	-5	120		8	0%	10,000.00
1.179	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		1.5		-	0%	2,500.00
0	3	25.	8 0			180	bi	Chemical Fe	ed Building - Concret	e Subtotal	20,000.00
	eed Building - CMU					r e		1			
	CMU Block Installation		LS	37,500.00	37,500.00	22				0%	37,500.00
	Insulation Installation		LS	12,500.00	12,500.00			2	-	0%	12,500.00
	Concrete Roof Form Work Concrete Roof Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00	LS	5,000.00 5,000.00	5,000.00 5,000.00		1 m	*	×	0% 0%	5,000.00 5,000.00
	Concrete Roof Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00	69	-	*	2	0%	10,000.00
	Concrete Roof Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00				-	0%	5,000.00
	FRP Door Installation	1.00	LS	12,500.00	12,500.00			28	-	0%	12,500.00
	Sodium Hypochlorite Equipment Installation	1.00	LS	105,000.00	105,000.00			**		0%	105,000.00
1.188	Air Compressor Installation	1.00	LS	12,500.00	12,500.00		**		= =	0%	12,500.00
								Chemica	al Feed Building - CM	U Subtotal	205,000.00
	eed Building - Electrical & Instrumentation (Subcontractor)						,				
	Underground - Duct Bank F (Subcontractor)			16,226.00	16,226.00				*	0%	16,226.00
	Grounding (Subcontractor)	The state of the s	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	22	-			0%	15,000.00
	Light/Vent Switch (Subcontractor)		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		1.5	28		0%	5,000.00
	Light Fixtures (Subcontractor) CFP-AIO / CFP-DIO / C-CP-DIO / IC-Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS LS	12,000.00 4,500.00	12,000.00 4,500.00		-	*************************************	Χ.	0% 0%	12,000.00 4,500.00
	AC-CP-P / P- Spare (Subcontractor)		LS	3,583.00	3,583.00			-		0%	3,583.00
1.134	, i spare (sakesinastor)	1.00	20	3,363.00	3,000,000					070	3,003.00

Contractor Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP								Contractor's Project	No.:	ACP 1607
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements							7			
Application	n No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23				Applica	tion Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish - J) (\$)
	LV2-14,16 / LV2-10,12 / LV2-18 (Subcontractor) LV2-24 / LV2-2,4 / LV2-6,8 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,500.00 4,500.00	4,500.00 4,500.00	15	-		-	0% 0%	4,500.00 4,500.00
1.190	LV2-24 / LV2-2,4 / LV2-0,8 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00	Chemi	cal Feed Building - Flo	ectrical & Instrumen	tation (Subcontractor	15-35-3	65,309.00
WWTP Lift	Station - Site Work					STICIN.	out recording 2	es real se mod since	audit (subcontractor	7 505 10 10.	05/505/60
	Survey and Staking	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		4	0%	2,500.00
1.198	Clear and Grub Area	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00				-	0%	5,000.00
1.199	Excavation as Required	1.00	LS	152,000.00	152,000.00		1.00	2	*	0%	152,000.00
1.200	Subgrade Preparation	1.00	LS	15,500.00	15,500.00		(*)		*	0%	
1.201	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	.,	~		-	0%	
								WWTP	Lift Station - Site Wor	k Subtotal	200,000.0
	Station - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	r ·	-			0%	15,000.00
1.202	Mechanical Foundation Rough		LS	17,000.00	17,000.00		-		2	0%	
1.203	Foundation - Form Work	1.00	- North	15,000.00	15,000.00				-	0%	
1.205	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	8	-	2		0%	15,000.00
1.206	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement		LS	10,000.00	10,000.00	*	-	77	-	0%	
1.207	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		2	0%	5,000.00
1.208	Vertical Walls - Form Work	1.00	LS	30,000.00	30,000.00		-		-	0%	30,000.00
1.209	Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		1.0	2	·	0%	
1.210	Vertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		(*)		*	0%	
1.211	Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	50,000.00	50,000.00	-5			2	0%	50,000.00
1.212	Topping Slab - Formwork	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		100	<u> </u>	-	0%	
1.213	Topping Slab - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-	*	-	0%	
1.214	Topping Slab - Ready-Mix Placement Topping Slab - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,000.00 2,500.00	5,000.00 2,500.00		~	-	*	0% 0%	
1.215	Valve Vault Installation	1.00	LS	75,000.00	75,000.00	100	-		-	0%	75,000.0
1.217	Driveway - Formwork	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	8		28	-	0%	
1.218	Driveway - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00			*	-	0%	
1.219	Driveway - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		2	0%	
1.220	Driveway - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,500.00	5,500.00				-	0%	
	No	Sut S			9	10	0	WWTP	Lift Station - Concret	e Subtotal	365,000.0
	Station - Mechanical Installations	_				15		an .			
	Submersible Pumps Installation and Appurtenances	1.00	- history	200,000.00	200,000.00	3	-		2	0%	
	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-	0%	200.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.
1.223	Coatings (Includes Labeling and Tagging)	1.00	LS	45,000.00	45,000.00		- 14	W/TD Lift Station AA	echanical Installation	0% s Subtotal	45,000.00 280,000.0
M/M/TD 1 #	Station - Miscellaneous Metals						· W	vv ir Lift Station - IVI	ecilanical installation	s subtotal	280,000.0
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	2-Ton Jib Crane Installation	1.00	ıs	45,000.00	45,000.00					0%	45,000.00
1 2111/2/2012/201	Supports and Accessories	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-	2	-	0%	
	2 Aug.			-,,	-/	L		WWTP Lift Station -	Missellaneaus Matal		50,000.00

Progress	Estimate - Unit Price Work								Contractor's Ap	plication	for Payment
Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Venture								Owner's Project No	.:	701-023-300
Engineer:	Trihydro								Engineer's Project N	100	TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor								İ	t No.:	ACP 1607	
Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP										
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements										
Application	No.:01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	30			Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı	J	K	L
			Contrac	t Information			Completed	7			
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (- J) (\$)
1.226	Underground - Duct Bank C (Subcontractor)	1.00	- hide	88,522.00	88,522.00	es:			4	0%	88,522.00
1.227	Underground - Electrical Manhole Package (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	101,214.00	101,214.00		1.5		-	0%	101,214.00
1.228	Underground - Electrical Manhole Install (Subcontractor)		LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		·	-		0%	15,000.00
1.229	Electrical Building Grounding (Subcontractor)		LS	45,000.00	45,000.00		*		*	0%	45,000.00
1.230	LSP3-P / LSP3-DIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00	22			-	0%	4,500.00
1.231	LSP2-P / LSP2-DIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00		1.50	72	-	0%	4,500.00
1.232	LSP1-P / LSP1-DIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00				-	0%	4,500.00
1.233	LV2-1,3 / LSH-P (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00		~		-	0%	4,500.00
1.234	Stanchion Light Fixture (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	25	~		5	0%	15,000.00
1.235	Receptacle Install (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	7,000.00	7,000.00		-	12	-	0%	7,000.00
1.236	3P-30A Disconnect (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	8,000.00	8,000.00			72		0%	8,000.00
1.237	Switch Key Note 11 (Subcontractor)		LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		*		-	0%	3,000.00
1.238	LS Junction Box (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	12,000.00	12,000.00	8	-			0%	12,000.00
1.239	Float Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		170	22	-	0% 0%	5,000.00
1.240	HOA Switch/Run Light (LS J-Box) (Subcontractor) Wet Well Rack (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00 15,000.00	5,000.00 15,000.00		-	12	-	0%	5,000.00 15,000.00
	PWR/Sensor Cable Install (Subcontractor)		LS			-	-			0%	
1.242	LVL Trans Cable Install (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	6,000.00 6,000.00	6,000.00	25			-	0%	6,000.00
1.243	LVL Trans Install (Subcontractor)		LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-	2	-	0%	15,000.00
1.244	LVL ITAIIS IIIStali (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	13,000.00	13,000.00		/WTP Lift Station - Ele	actrical & Instrumen	tation (Subcontracto	A STATE OF THE STA	364,736.00
Existing Ad	Iministrative Building Improvements - Demolition					. •	VVVI LIIC SCAUOII - LII	cerrear or ristrativen	taton (Sabcontracto	Joubtotal	304,730.00
	Main Disconnect (Salvaged)	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00	Ι			-	0%	2,500.00
1.246	Automatic Transfer Switch (Salvaged)	1.00		2,500.00	2,500.00	\$		22	-	0%	2,500.00
1.247	130kW Generator (Salvaged & Relocated)	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00			*	-	0%	10,000.00
1.248	Supply Fan & Generator Exhaust Louver	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		120		8	0%	5,000.00
							Existing Administ	rative Building Impr	ovements - Demolitic	n Subtotal	20,000.00
	ministrative Building Improvements - Electrical (Subcontract		100			-					
1.249	Gear Package (Subcontractor)	1.00		162,679.99	162,679.99	6			+	0%	162,679.99
1.250	Underground - Duct Bank A (Subcontractor)	1.00	makini sa	49,485.00	49,485.00	27	~		2	0%	49,485.00
1.251	Underground - Duct Bank Service (Subcontractor)		LS	18,760.00	18,760.00		1.00		-	0%	18,760.00
1.252	Grounding (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00				*	0%	15,000.00
1.253	B3CP / B4CP (Subcontractor)		LS	4,250.00	4,250.00		-		-	0%	4,250.00
1.254	Switch Roof (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	1,500.00	1,500.00	-5	-			0%	1,500.00
1.255	Receptacle Install (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00		-		-	0%	6,000.00
1.256	Light Fixtures (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00			ti-	-	0%	15,000.00
1.257	ATS-MCC2 /MCC2-MCC1 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,250.00	4,250.00	-		-		0%	4,250.00
1.258	B4CP-P / B3CP-P (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00	-5	-		2	0%	6,000.00
1.259	B4-P / B3-P (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00	2	-	32	-	0%	6,000.00
1.260	B4CP-DIO / B3CP-DIO / MCC1-DIO / MCC2-DIO / MCC2-AIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	7,000.00	7,000.00		-		-	0%	7,000.00

Progress	Estimate - Unit Price Work									Contractor's Ap	plication	for Payment
Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Ven	ture								Owner's Project No).:	701-023-300
ngineer:	Trihydro									Engineer's Project I		TRAVI-023-0002
ontractor	: Associated Construction Partr	ers, Ltd.								Contractor's Projec		ACP 1607
roject:	0.15 MGD WWTP	- 63							•	8		,
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant	mprovements										
Application	1 No.: 01	Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	56			Applic	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В		С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	j	K	ı
				Contrac	t Information		Work (Completed				
Bid Item	Description		Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H+I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (- J) (\$)
1.261	LV2-20,22 / LV2-26 / LV2-30,32 / LV2-	36,38 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00				-	0%	6,000.00
1.262	Mini Split Disconnect (Subcontractor)	0	1.00	LS	4,000.00	4,000.00					0%	4,000.00
	To 1801 1802 1802			N			Existing Ad	lministrative Building	Improvements - Ele	ectrical (Subcontracto	r) Subtotal	305,924.99
The second second second second	T Improvements		7912-301601	Inside	Spranou Grida							
1.263	Pressure Washing Tank		1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-	2	-	0%	35,000.00
1.264	On-Site Installation of Geodesic Dome	Next to Existing GST	1.00	LS	62,500.00	62,500.00		1.5		-	0%	62,500.00
1.265	Lifting and Setting of Geodesic Dome		1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		191		+	0%	15,000.00
1.266	Access Hatch Installation		1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-	22	-	0%	5,000.00
1.267	Handrail Installations				3,500.00	3,500.00					0%	3,500.00
1.268	Ladder Platform Installation		1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00	11	(-)	2.11	MG GST Improvemen	0%	2,500.00
Congrator	- Site Work								2.11	vio os i improvemen	is subtotal	123,500.00
1.269	Survey and Staking		1.00	lis	750.00	750.00	Ĭ.		i	1	0%	750.00
1.270	Clear and Grub Area		1.00	1	1,250.00	1,250.00				-	-	1,250.00
1.271	Excavation as Required		1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	6			-	0%	5,000.00
1.272	Subgrade Preparation		1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-	25		0%	10,000.00
1.273	Install Imported Materials to Specified	l Density	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		*	2	=	0%	3,000.00
	-5/4									Generator - Site Wo	rk Subtotal	20,000.00
	- Concrete						i .		r-	7		
	Foundation - Form Work	onegace	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	×		24		0%	5,000.00
1.275	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Ins Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	allation	1.00	LS	7,500.00 3,500.00	7,500.00 3,500.00			ē-	-	0% 0%	7,500.00 3,500.00
1.277	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize		1.00	and the same of th	4,000.00	4,000.00	5.	-			0%	4,000.00
1.277	roandation otripy oreally rindrice		1.00	123	4,000.00	4,000.00	1	1000		Generator - Concre		20,000.00
Generator,	ATS Electrical Installations (Subconti	actor)										
1.278	Underground - Duct Bank Generator (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	9,080.00	9,080.00	β - 3	-		-	0%	9,080.00
1.279	Install 130 kW Generator (Subcontrac	tor)	1.00	LS	41,000.00	41,000.00	10- 10-	-		*	0%	41,000.00
1.280	Install 600A ATS (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		100		-	0%	35,000.00
								Generator/	ATS Electrical Install	ations (Subcontracto	r) Subtotal	85,080.00
	trumentation & Controls (Subcontract			Lie	00.000.00	60 000 00	r ·		T.		000	00.005
1.281	System Design and Engineering (Subc Initial Submittal Package (Subcontract		1.00	LS	90,000.00	90,000.00			2	-	0%	90,000.00
1.282	PIT 601/ PIT 602 (Subcontractor)	.017	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00	-		22		0%	20,000.00
1.284	LT100 / LT431 (Subcontractor)		1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		-			0%	20,000.00
1.285	LE/LIT-601/ FE/FIT-501 (Subcontract	or)	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00	6-	-			0%	20,000.00
1.286	Level Float Switches (Subcontractor)	30	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-	S.	-	0%	20,000.00
1.287	PS1-501 / PS2-501 (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		2	0%	20,000.00
1.288	FE/FIT-420 (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00			0	-	0%	20,000.00
1.289	FIT-440 (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00	1	1993		+	0%	20,000.00

Owner: Engineer: Contractor Project: Contract: Application	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23			V 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N Contractor's Project	.: lo.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
A	B B	C	D D		11/30/23	- G	1	*	Арриса	K K	11/30/23
A	В	C		t Information	E	1177	H Completed	#: 5	J	Α.	L.
Bid Item	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	(J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (- J) (\$)
1.290	AIT-310 / DO-310 (Subcontractor)	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00	5			٥	0%	20,000.00
1.291	SCADA Control Panel (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00				-	0%	20,000.00
1.292	Spare Parts (Subcontractor) Site Acceptance Testing (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	30,000.00 40,000.00	30,000.00 40,000.00			19		0% 0%	30,000.00 40,000.00
1.294	Testing (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,930.00	5,930.00	-		-		0%	5,930.00
1.234	Learn's formación l	1.00	123	3,330.00	3,330.00	100		strumentation & Co	ntrols (Subcontracto		405,930.00
Facility Sta	art-Up									,	,555.00
	Pre-Demonstration Testing	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00	7			-	0%	2,500.00
1.296	Demonstration Testing	1.00	LS	3,500.00	3,500.00	-5	-		2	0%	3,500.00
1.297	Training	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00				-	0%	3,000.00
		566	·			190 - 3	20	ia -	Facility Start-U	p Subtotal	9,000.00
	ding Basin Improvements - Site Work			1		T.		42	1		
	Survey and Staking	1.00	- time	1,500.00	1,500.00	22			-	0%	1,500.00
1.299	Clear and Grub Area	1.00 1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00 35,000.00	D	-	24	-	0% 0%	2,500.00 35,000.00
1.300	Excavation as Required Subgrade Preparation	1.00	2777	35,000.00 25,000.00	25,000.00		-	17	-	0%	25,000.00
1.302	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00				3	0%	20,000.00
1.002		1.00	120	20,000,00	20,000,00		Sludg	e Holding Basin Imp	rovements - Site Wo		84,000.00
Sludge Hol	ding Basin Improvements - Concrete									*	
	Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		*		-	0%	5,000.00
1.304	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00	5	-		0	0%	7,500.00
1.305	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00		12,500.00	12,500.00		1.00		-	0%	12,500.00
1.306	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-			0%	5,000.00
olandar tiel							Slud	ge Holding Basin Im	provements - Concret	e Subtotal	30,000.00
1.307	ding Basin Improvements - Mechanical Installation Blowers Installation	1.00	l i c	177,000.00	177,000.00	I				0%	177,000.00
1.307	Aeration Equipment Installation	1.00	and the second s	90,000.00	90,000.00	2	-	7.2	-	0%	90,000.00
1.309	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-	XI .	-	0%	25,000.00
1.310	Coatings (Includes Labeling and Tagging)	1.00	LS	8,000.00	8,000.00				2	0%	8,000.00
and the second			4.1000)	· Amonton			Sludge Holding Bas	in Improvements - N	Mechanical Installatio		300,000.00
	ding Basin Improvements - Miscellaneous Metals									*	¥
	Canopy Installation	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00	6	·*·		-	0%	25,000.00
1.312	Pipe Supports	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	er.	8E-1		A #1 11 12 12	0%	15,000.00
Cludes II-l	ding Paris Improvements Flactuical						Sludge Holding B	asın Improvements -	Miscellaneous Meta	is Subtotal	40,000.00
1.313	ding Basin Improvements - Electrical Conduit Installations	1.00	lis	5,000.00	5,000.00	T	-			0%	5,000.00
1.314	Control Panel Installations	1.00		7,500.00	7,500.00	-	-			0%	7,500.00
1.315	Wires and Cables	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		1.50		-	0%	2,500.00
1.316	Lighting Installation	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-	38	-	0%	5,000.00
1.317	Instrumentation Installation	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00					0%	5,000.00
	1:			***			Slud	ge Holding Basin Im	provements - Electric	al Subtotal	25,000.00

Travis County WCID Point Venture Trihydro Associated Construction Partners, Ltd. 0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements B Description B Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up	From C	11/01/23 D Contrac	to E	11/30/23 F	G			Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N Contractor's Project Applica	lo.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
Trihydro Associated Construction Partners, Ltd. 0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements Description B Description B Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up	000000000 y	D	E		G		5 8 8	Engineer's Project N Contractor's Project	lo.: No.:	ACP 1607
0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements D.: 01 Application Period: B Description B Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up	000000000 y	D	E		G					
Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements D.: 01 Application Period: B Description B Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up	000000000 y	D	E		G			Applica	tion Date:	11/30/23
Description B Description B B Description	000000000 y	D	E		. 6			Applica	tion Date:	11/30/23
B Description Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up	000000000 y	D	E		. 6	1 76		Applica	tion Date:	11/30/23
Description g Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up	С		E t Information	F	G	100				
g Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up		Contrac	t Information			H	l l	J	K	L
g Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up					Work C	ompleted				
g Basin Improvements - Facility Start-Up			Unit Price	Value of Bid Item	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I)	% of Value of Item (J/F)	Balance to Finish
	Item Quantity	Units	(\$)	(\$)	the Work	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
nchlist, Site Clean-Up, and Restoration	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
W 400 1	20			2	10 0	Sludge Hold	ling Basin Improvem	ents - Facility Start-U	p Subtotal	15,000.00
	1.00	IS	25,000,00	25 000 00					004	25,000.00
							72	-		25,000.00
							37			35,000.00
			1 10,000.00	30,000.00		Whi	spering Hollow Lift S	tation - Bypass Set-U		85,000.00
ollow Lift Station - Demolition						nt ein eine				
uipment Vault		LS	22,500.00	22,500.00	7	1991		*	0%	22,500.0
sting Building			22,000.00	22,000.00			27	-		22,000.0
ooden Fence	1.00	LS	17,500.00	17,500.00		*		= =	1	17,500.0
						V	Vhispering Hollow Li	ft Station - Demolitio	n Subtotal	62,000.00
	1.00	16	2 500 00	3.500.00	r ·		T/r		00/	2,500.00
					-					2,500.00
		- North Control			11					50,000.0
50 NO 1755 Y 15 C THE REPORT NOT SHOW THE				Programme and the second secon	2		2			30,000.0
						-		-	0%	35,000.00
- t				70			Whispering Hollow	Lift Station - Site Wor	k Subtotal	120,000.0
ollow Lift Station - Wet Well & Valve Installation									NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
ve Vault and Wet Well Installation	the second secon	51752	85,000.00	85,000.00	1/1 2	190	0		0%	85,000.00
						(*)		-		25,000.0
		- Notes		THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO I		~		£ .		80,000.00
500 NOV - 10 100 NOV - 10 100 NOV - 10 NOV NOV NOV NOV NOV NOV NOV NOV NOV NOV			The second secon				82	-	15.00	30,000.0
scellaneous Metals Installations	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		The second secon	Lift Station Wot W	oll 8. Value Installatio	100	10,000.00 230,000.0
ollow Lift Station - Flectrical						winshelling Lighton	Ent Station - Wet W	en ox valve mstalatio	Juntotal	230,000.00
	1.00	LS	10.000.00	10,000.00				_	0%	10,000.00
sting Telephone Panel Installation			15,000.00	15,000.00	2		28	-	0%	15,000.00
ct Bank Installation	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		·		-	0%	20,000.0
ounding and Bonding		- trial	13,000.00	13,000.00	-0			4	0%	13,000.0
nduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation	1.00	LS	45,000.00	45,000.00		: <u>*</u>			0%	45,000.00
res and Cables	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00			V:	-		25,000.00
truments	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		~	A RATE POLICIONE CONTROL DE	-	11.	25,000.0
							Whispering Hollow	Liπ Station - Electrica	subtotal	153,000.0
	1.00	16	F 000 00	E 000 00	1/1		Ti and the same of		004	E 000 0
							X .	*		5,000.0 5,000.0
ž.					(c			<u> </u>		15,000.0
oli citati di ci	ipment Vault ting Building oden Fence Ilow Lift Station - Site Work vey and Staking ar and Grub Area avation as Required grade Preparation all Imported Materials to Specified Density Ilow Lift Station - Wet Well & Valve Installation ve Vault and Wet Well Installation it Crane Installation mersible Pumps and Associated Accessories Installation chanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.) cellaneous Metals Installations Ilow Lift Station - Electrical ting Control Panel Installation ting Telephone Panel Installation tt Bank installation unding and Bonding iduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation es and Cables	Ilow Lift Station - Bypass Set-Up	Ilow Lift Station - Bypass Set-Up Surface Utility Investigation 1.00 LS	Ilow Lift Station - Bypass Set-Up	Surface Utility Investigation					

Owner: Engineer:	Travis County WCID Point Venture Trihydro							2	Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N		701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor:	Associated Construction Partners, Ltd.							ti	Contractor's Projec		ACP 1607
roject:	0.15 MGD WWTP							0			*
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements							 Z			
Application	No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	io.			Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	Î.	J	K	L
			Contrac	t Information		Work	Completed			20.2	
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	(\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish - J) (\$)
	Commission New Wet Well	1.00	- time	5,000.00	5,000.00	-10			2	0%	
1.346	Demolish Existing Wet Well	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		14/1	- 11-11 116-04-41		0%	A 100 Miles 100
Whispering	Hollow Lift Station - Precast Concrete Fence						Whisperin	g Hollow Lift Station	- Start-Up and Testin	ig Subtotal	55,000.00
	Excavation of Footings	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00				-	0%	7,500.00
	Concrete Footings & Posts Installation	1.00		7,500.00	7,500.00				-	0%	
	Precast Concrete Fence Panels Installation	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00	2		2	÷	0%	
	Wooden Fence Gate Installation	1.00		7,500.00	7,500.00				-	0%	
1.351	Site Clean-Up and Restoration	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00	4				0%	
00 4 1 th ct-	at						Whisperin	g Hollow Lift Station	- Start-Up and Testin	ig Subtotal	45,000.0
POA Lift Sta	ntion - Site Work										
	Survey and Staking	1.00	IS	1,500.00	1,500.00				1	0%	1,500.00
	Clear and Grub Area	1.00	- time	2,500.00	2,500.00				-	0%	
	Excavation as Required		LS	50,000.00	50,000.00			Zi .	-	0%	
1.355	Subgrade Preparation	1.00	LS	30,000.00	30,000.00			# 	-	0%	30,000.0
1.356	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		~		5.	0%	
								POA	Lift Station - Site Wo	rk Subtotal	119,000.0
The second secon	ntion - Wet Well Valve Vault Installation Valve Vault and Wet Well Installation	1.00	Lie	85,000.00	85,000.00	T ²	-	T		0%	85,000.0
	Davit Crane Installation		LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	(c	-	-		0%	
	Submersible Pumps and Associated Accessories Installation	1.00	LS	80,000.00	80,000.00					0%	
1.360	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)	1.00	LS	30,000.00	30,000.00		1941			0%	30,000.0
	Miscellaneous Metals Installations	1.00		10,000.00	10,000.00		*)4 54	-	0%	
	MH-14 and Yard Piping Installation		LS	50,000.00	50,000.00		120		-	0%	
	Bypass Pumping Installation	1.00	LS	50,000.00	50,000.00		1.70		-	0%	
	MH-11 Installation	1.00	LS	39,500.00	39,500.00				-	0%	
1.365	MH-12 Installation	1.00	LS	39,500.00	39,500.00			Station - Wet Well \	/alve Vault Installatio	0%	39,500.0 409,000.0
POA Lift Sta	ntion - Electrical						TOALIT	Stadon Wet Wen	raire vadicinstande	11 Jubiolai	403,000.0
	Existing Control Panel Installation	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00	P	-	i i	-	0%	10,000.0
	Existing Telephone Panel Installation	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00	Ø	*	34		0%	
1.368	Duct Bank Installation	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00				-	0%	
	Grounding and Bonding	1.00		13,000.00	13,000.00				-	0%	13,000.0
	Valve Vault and Wet Well Installation	1.00		45,000.00	45,000.00	2			-	0%	
	Wires and Cables	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00				-	0%	
	Instruments	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		12	1		0%	25,000.0

Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Venture								Owner's Project No	.:	701-023-300
Engineer:	Trihydro								Engineer's Project N	lo.:	TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor:	Associated Construction Partners, Ltd.								Contractor's Project	t No.:	ACP 1607
Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP										
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements										
Application	No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23				Applica	ntion Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
			Contrac	t Information		Work	Completed		Contract to the state of	500 55	
Bid Item				Unit Price	Value of Bid Item	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in		Materials Currently Stored (not in G)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I)	(J / F)	Balance to Finish (F
No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	(\$)	(\$)	the Work	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
	Contractor Start-Up and Testing		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	22			-	0%	5,000.00
	Demonstration Testing	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		1991	-	-	0%	5,000.00
	Yard Piping Installations to New Wet Well	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Commission New Wet Well	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	6	-			0%	5,000.00
1.377	Demolish Existing Wet Well	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	15				0%	25,000.00
								POA Lift Station	- Start-Up and Testin	g Subtotal	55,000.00
Manager Street, Street	tion - Chain Link Fence Installation		p		1		1				
	Excavation of Footings	1.00		1,500.00	1,500.00	6				0%	
	Concrete Footings & Posts Installation	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	N.	**			0%	5,000.00
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	Chain-link Fence Installation		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		180			0%	5,000.00
1.381	Site Clean-Up and Restoration	1.00	LS	1,272.51	1,272.51				-	0%	1,272.51
	··	2.0					POA	Lift Station - Chain	Link Fence Installatio		12,772.51
									TOTAL	Bid Item 1	10,473,810.00
	Trench Safety	•	V								
2.01	Trench Safety Systems	850.00	LF	5.00	4,250.00		1991		-	0%	4,250.00
	WANTED TO THE PARTY OF THE PART	W. E.	× -=			7E			Total	Bid Item 2	4,250.00
	Excavation Safety		1000		1	1					
3.01	Excavation Safety Systems	1,230.00	LF	20.00	24,600.00	I			· .	0%	24,600.00
						r	TA			Bid Item 3	24,600.00
			Origin	al Contract Totals	\$ 10,978,850.00		\$ 476,190.00	ş -	\$ 476,190.00	4%	\$ 10,502,660.00

Contractor's Application for Payment

476,190.00

	mate office fice work									Contractor 3 Ap	p	
Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Venture	e							27	Owner's Project No		701-023-300
Engineer:	Trihydro									Engineer's Project No.:		TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
Contractor:	Associated Construction Partners	, Ltd.								Contractor's Project No.:		
Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP								50 50			
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Imp	provements							 			
Application No.:	01	Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	30			Applica	ation Date	: 11/30/23
Α	В		С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı	J	K	L
				Contract	Information		Work Completed					
Bid Item	Description		Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F
						nge Orders	1	1 177	1	1 (+/	1 (-7	(4)
								100		-		170
			Î			(4)	-	190	ta e	-		(4)
			i j			(+)				-		+
				-		121	- 45	~		5		-
						173		1.5		-		150
								-	24	+	6	
						-		·	17	-		-
						121		120				-
						170		1.50		-		
						-		S#3		-		-
						(+)				-		-
				-				**		-	w.	-
						150		1.5		-		
						+		-		*		+
						-	40			-		(#)
						121	-8			٥		2
						(5)		1.7		-		(*)
						+		1991				-
						-				+		-
,							145			2	W.	2
				Cha	ange Order Totals	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -

Original Contract and Change Orders
Project Totals \$ 10,978,850.00

476,190.00 \$

4% \$ 10,502,660.00

Stored Materials Summary

	2 79		05000
Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Venture	Owner's Project No.:	701-023-300
Engineer:	Trihydro	Engineer's Project No.:	TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor:	Associated Construction Partners, Ltd.	Contractor's Project No.:	ACP 1607
Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP	- 200 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements		

Application No.:	01	- 97		Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	4		Application Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	K	L	M
Bid Item No. (Unit Price Tab)	Supplier Invoice No.	Submittal No. (with Specification Section No.)	Description of Materials or Equipment Stored	Storage Location	Application No. When Materials Placed in Storage	Previous Amount Stored (\$)	Period (\$)	Amount Stored to Date (G+H) (\$)	Amount Previously Incorporated in the Work (\$)		Total Amount Incorporated in the	Materials Remaining in Storage (I-L) (\$)
				10			8				-	
ž								-				
			-								-	
								-			-	
											-	
		T T		12 19							*	
								(+			-	
								-			-	2
				j.				15.			-	
1	6	10	22		Totals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -





Travis County W.C.I.D. Point Venture General Manager Reports for the Month of November 2023

Board Meeting: December 14, 2023

Reviewed By: Dodie Erickson

Date: 12.11.23

POINT VENTURE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY December 14, 2023 Meeting

Previous Meeting Action Item Status

Item	Location	Description	Status
Blowers	WWTP	Blower taken to ACFM on 8/11 for repair.	Emailed ACFM on 12/05 & 12/11 for status
Turbidimeters	WTP	Turbidimeters installed in Plant A	Install completed 11/29
Pressure Logger	Townhomes	Install a pressure logger	Installed 11/17
Fire Hydrant	606 Deckhouse	Replacement	Installed 12/07
Transducer	WTP	The transducer replaced-Clearwell #2	Installed 11/29
Plant A	WTP	Rotork Valve Actuator	On Order
Repair Clamps	Raw Water Hose	2 - 12 inch repair clamps	Received 12/04
Flange Kits for new hose	Raw Water Hose	Gaskets/Bolts	Ordered 11/27 from Core & Main

New Item Updates

Item	Location	Description	Status
Trident	WTP	Clean and repair	Discuss options
Solenoid	Plant A	Flow Control Module for Plant A – needs to be on the Scada	Requested quote

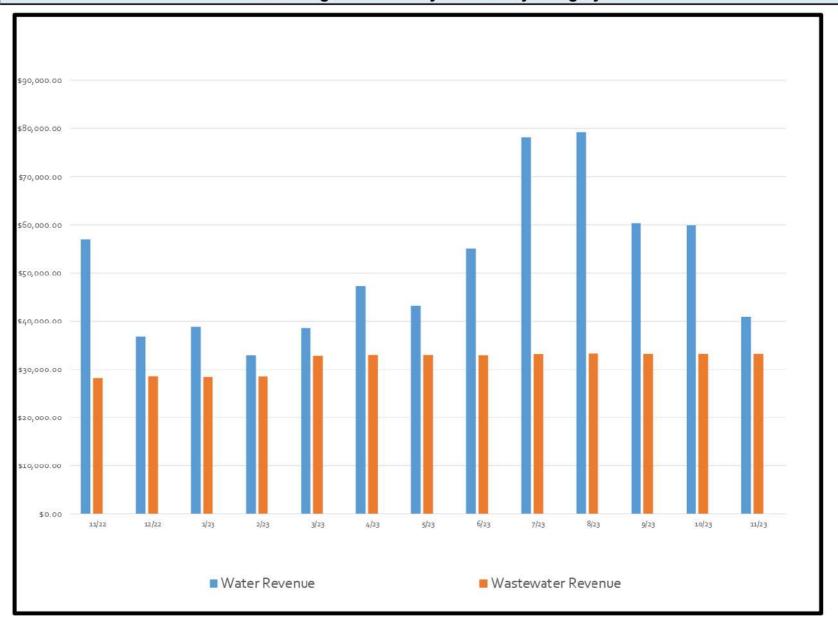
Per TNT: The updated changes and current programs have been saved to SCADA computer and are accessible for your use.



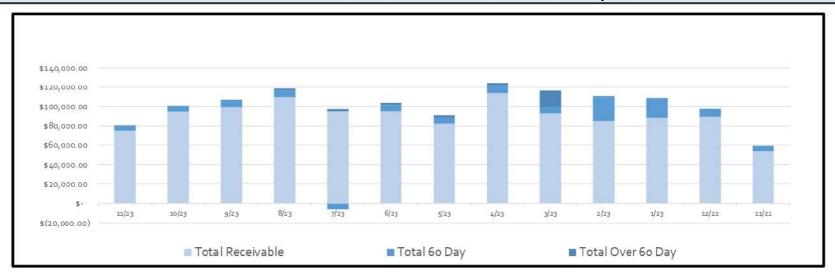
Billing Summary

Description		
		Nov-23
Residential		928
Commercial		39
Tracking - District Meters		12
Total Number of Accounts <u>Billed</u>		979
Residential		3,369,000
Commercial	-	457,000
Tracking - District Meters	+	785,000
Total Gallons Consumed		4,611,000
Residential		3,630
Commercial		11,718
Tracking		65,417
Avg Water Use for Accounts Billed		4,710
Total Billed	\$	90,698
Total Aged Receivables	\$	4,634
Total Receivables	\$	86,064

12 Billing Month History Revenue by Category



12 Month Accounts Receivable and Collections Report



Date	Total Receivable		Total 60 Da	у	Total O	ver 60 Day
11/23	\$	75,223.98	\$	4,377.93	\$	1,085.16
10/23	\$	94,727.67	\$	4,836.30	\$	986.43
9/23	\$	99,272.96	\$	6,162.04	\$	1,323.28
8/23	\$	109,541.35	\$	6,609.49	\$	2,322.48
7/23	\$	95,031.29	\$	(6,099.88)	\$	2,381.90
6/23	\$	95,031.29	\$	6,234.89	\$	2,351.03
5/23	\$	82,362.00	\$	6,054.63	\$	2,662.58
4/23	\$	113,524.60	\$	8,401.46	\$	2,475.06
3/23	\$	92,918.21	\$	6,792.64	\$	16,690.78
2/23	\$	84,979.42	\$	24,246.11	\$	1,272.29
1/23	\$	88,334.86	\$	20,161.49	\$	196.42
12/22	\$	89,375.96	\$	8,197.39	\$	189.29
11/22	\$	53,677.96	\$	5,294.26	\$	517.24

Board Consideration to Write Off Board Consideration Collections Delinquent Letter Mailed Delinquent Tags Hung Disconnects for Non Payment Reconnected by

	5
	N/A
11/27/2023	46
12/05/2023	27
12/13/2023	2
12/14/2023	7



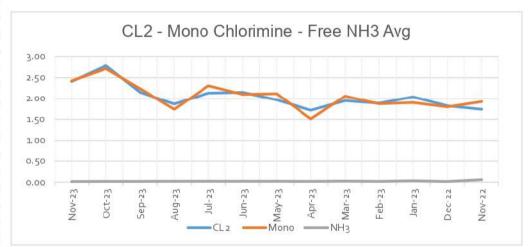
Water Production and Quality

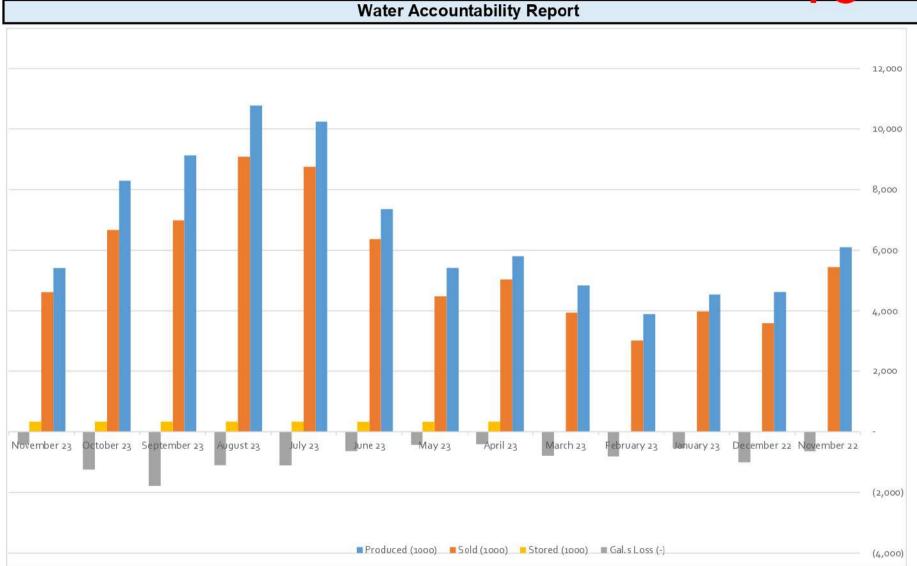
Water Quality Monitoring

Current Annual CL2 Avg

2.05

Requirements	Min .50		
Date	CL2	Mono	NH3
Nov-23	2.41	2.43	0.02
Oct-23	2.79	2.72	0.02
Sep-23	2.15	2.23	0.02
Aug-23	1.87	1.74	0.02
Jul-23	2.13	2.31	0.02
Jun-23	2.15	2.10	0.02
May-23	1.96	2.11	0.02
Apr-23	1.72	1.51	0.02
Mar-23	1.95	2.06	0.03
Feb-23	1.89	1.87	0.02
Jan-23	2.04	1.90	0.04
Dec-22	1.82	1.80	0.02
Nov-22	1.74	1.93	0.06

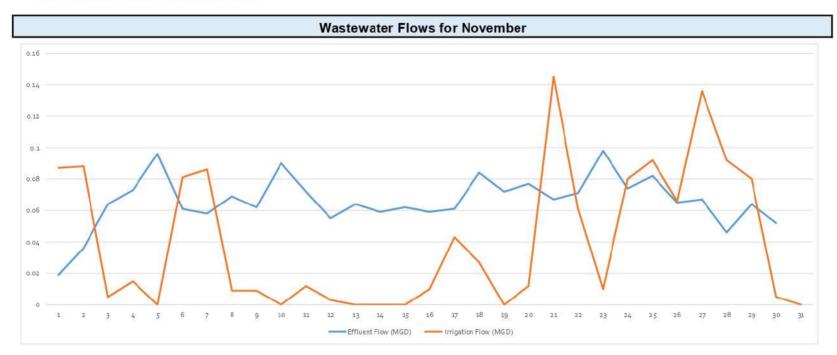




Month	Read Date	Connection Total	Produced (1000)	Sold (1000)	Stored (1000)	Flushing	Gal.s Loss (-)	Accounted For %
November 23	11/20/2023	979	5,397	4,611	330	40	(416)	92.3%
October 23	10/23/2023	978	8,284	6,661	330	40	(1,253)	84.9%
September 23	9/20/2023	978	9,132	6,976	330	40	(1,786)	80.4%
August 23	8/21/2023	979	10,776	9,093	330	240	(1,113)	89.7%
July 23	7/20/2023	979	10,246	8,761	330	40	(1,115)	89.1%
June 23	6/20/2023	978	7,363	6,366	325	40	(632)	91.4%
May 23	5/18/2023	970	5,406	4,475	325	180	(426)	92.1%
April 23	4/20/2023	970	5,805	5,022	330	47.5	(406)	93.0%
March 23	3/20/2023	971	4,828	3,940		105	(783)	83.8%
February 23	2/20/2023	972	3,898	3,014		82	(802)	79.4%
January 23	1/19/2023	970	4,533	3,981		18	(534)	88.2%
December 22	12/21/2022	970	4,615	3,577		20	(1,018)	77.9%
November 22	11/21/2022	971	6,100	5,446		16	(638)	89.5%



Wastewater Production and Quality



Wastewater Treatment Permit Summary - November

		PERMIT	ACTUAL	COMPLIANT	PERCENT
Avg. Treated Flow	MGD	0.1	0.066	Yes	66.0%
Avg. Irrigation Flow	MGD	0.1	0.040	Yes	40.5%
Avg. BOD	mg/L	10.0	0.0	Yes	
E. coli	mpn/100 ml.	126.0	34.6	Yes	
Avg. TSS	mg/L	15.0	5.3	Yes	
MIN. PH	STD UNITS	6.0	7.4	Yes	
MAX . PH	STD UNITS	9.0	7.7	Yes	

Point Venture Wastewater Flow Historical

D .		200	Average Daily	WWTP		
Date	Connections	Total Flows	Flows	Capacity %	Effluent Control	
Nov-23	981	1,980,000	66,000	66%	1,250,000	
Oct-23	980	1,890,000	61,000	61%	2,430,000	
Sep-23	980	1,940,000	65,000	65%	3,570,000	
Aug-23	980	1,850,000	60,000	60%	5,660,000	
Jul-23	981	1,970,000	60,000	64%	5,680,000	
Jun-23	980	1,790,000	60,000	60%	4,550,000	
May-23	979	1,760,000	57,000	57%	2,510,000	
Apr-23	970	1,780,000	59,000	59%	1,690,000	
Mar-23	971	1,700,000	55,000	55%	1,680,000	
Feb-23	972	1,500,000	54,000	54%	1,220,000	
Jan-23	970	1,760,000	57,000	67%	2,360,000	
2023 Totals		12,260,000	57,429	59%	19,690,000	
Dec-22	970	2,080,000	67,000	67%	3,160,000	
Nov-22	971	2,181,000	72,700	73%	2,370,000	
Oct-22	971	2,550,000	82,000	82%	3,450,000	
Sep-22	965	3,080,000	99,000	99%	3,450,000	
Aug-22	958	3,080,000	99,000	99%	3,590,000	
Jul-22	954	2,920,000	94,000	94%	4,730,000	
Jun-22	957	2,540,000	85,000	85%	4,770,000	
May-22	950	2,580,000	83,000	83%	1,579,000	
Apr-22	950	2,440,000	81,000	81%	1,579,000	
Mar-22	946	2,508,000	81,000	81%	3,406,000	
Feb-22	944	2,169,000	77,000	77%	1,578,000	
Jan-22	942	2,271,000	76,000	76%	2,651,000	
2022TOTALS		30,399,000	83,058	83%	36,313,000	
Dec-21	940	2,326,000	75,000	75%	2,957,000	
Nov-21	931	2,478,000	77,000	77%	1,247,000	
Oct-21	940	2,622,000	85,000	85%	2,135,000	

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER Summary Page

Last Zone pH

Stastical

Summary

Maximum pH reading:

Minimum pH reading:

95th percentile value:

PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.D Point Ventur	re	PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Water Trea	tment Plant A
PWS ID No.: Plant ID No.: Report for	2270038 15101	Operator's Signature:	certify that I am familiar, with the information to the best of myknowledge, the information	n contained in this report and that,	
the Month of:	November 2023	Certificate No. & Grade:	WO0052621, A	Date:	December 5, 2023
		TREATME	NT PLANT PERFORMANCE	《 公正代表》。	世界的在東京的海里,到
Number of read Number of read Number of read Number of read Maximum allow	of turbidity readings: Idings above 0.10 NTU: Idings above 0.3 NTU: Idings above 0.5 NTU: Idings above 0.5 NTU: Idings above 1.0 NTU; Idings above 1.0 NTU; Idings above this limit:	0 0 0 0 0 0.3	Number of 4-hour periods when plant was Number of 4-hour periods when plant was but turbidity data was not collected: Number of days when plant was on-line but individual filter turbidity data was not of Number of days with readings above 1.0 Number of days with readings above 5.0 N	collected:	0 0 0 0 (2) 0 (3)
for no more the Number of day	ys with a low CT an 4.0 consecutive hours: ys with a low CT 4.0 consecutive hours:	0	Average log inactivation for Giardia; Average log inactivation for viruses; Number of days when profiling data was n Number of days when CT data was not col		NA NA O
Number of day for no more the Number of day	nfectant residual required leaving the ys with a low residual an 4.0 consecutive hours; ys with a low residual 4.0 consecutive hours;	0	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total Chlorin Minimum pH in the last disinfection zone: Number of days with pH below 7.0 in the la Number of days when disinfectant residua feaving the plant was not properly monitor	ast disinfection zone:	NA NA D
				1010	
		DIS	TRIBUTION SYSTEM	能的是學是個學別	
Total number of r Average disinfect Number of readin	ctant residual required in distribution readings this month; tant residual value; ngs with a low residual; ngs with no detectable residual;	system:	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total Chloring	I this month:	0.0 % (6A) 0.0 % (6B)
Total number of r Average disinfect Number of readin	readings this month; tant residual value: ngs with a low residual:	System:	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total Chloring quired) (8) Percentage of readings with a low residual	I this month:	
Total number of r Average disinfect Number of readin Number of readin The Page 1 Add Additional repo	readings this month; tant residual value; ngs with a low residual; ngs with no detectable residual;	system: 64 (at least 1 red 3.70 0 0 1 ADDITIONAL red because there were no required: submitted:	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total Chloringuired) (8) Percentage of readings with a low residual	I this month:	
Total number of r Average disinfect Number of readin Number of readin The Page 1 Add Additional repo	readings this month; tant residual value; ngs with a low residual; ngs with no detectable residual; idendum (Public Notices) is not requirent(s) for individual filter monitoring report(s) for individual filter monitoring se	ADDITIONAL ADDITIONAL red because there were no executived:	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total Chloring quired) (8) Percentage of readings with a low residual Percentage of readings with a low residual REPORTS & WORKSHEETS treatment technique or monitoring/reporting NONE OF liter Profile NONE OF liter Profile (9)	i this month: I last month: Ing violations reported. O Filter Assessment	0.0 % (6B)
Total number of r Average disinfect Number of readin Number of readin The Page 1 Add Additional repo Additional repo No additional Settle	readings this month; tant residual value: ngs with a low residual: ngs with no detectable residual: idendum (Public Notices) is not requi- ort(s) for individual filter monitoring or ort(s) for individual filter monitoring s al IFE Reports are required this month	ADDITIONAL ADDITIONAL red because there were no experiment. submitted: b. STATISTICAL Abidity reading:	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total Chloring quired) (8) Percentage of readings with a low residual Percentage of readings with a low residual REPORTS & WORKSHEETS treatment technique or monitoring/reporting NONE Filter Profile NONE Filter Profile (9)	i this month: I last month: Ing violations reported. O Filter Assessment	0.0 % (6B)
Total number of r Average disinfect Number of readin Number of readin The Page 1 Add Additional repo Additional repo No additional Settle Sta Sur	readings this month; tant residual value: ngs with a low residual: ngs with no detectable residual: idendum (Public Notices) is not required; ort(s) for individual filter monitoring or ort(s) for individual filter monitoring or al IFE Reports are required this month ed Water astical minimum turt minimum IFE Maximum IFE Maximum IFE	ADDITIONAL ADDITIONAL red because there were no executive. submitted: bidity reading: evalue: turbidity reading: turbidity reading: turbidity reading: turbidity reading:	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total Chloring quired) (8) Percentage of readings with a low residual Percentage of readings with a low residual REPORTS & WORKSHEETS treatment technique or monitoring/reporting NONE Filter Profile NONE Filter Profile (9) ANALYSIS OF TURBIDITY DATA NA NTU AT NTU STORM NTU AT NTU STORM NTU STORM NTU AT NTU AT NTU STORM NTU AT NTU AT NTU NTU AT NTU NTU AT NTU A	I this month: I last month: I last month: O Filter Assessment O Filter Assessment (10)	O.0 % (6B) O CPE O CPE (11)

SURFACE WATER MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT

Average pH value:

Standard deviation:

NA pH

NA pH

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF pH DATA

NA pH

NA pH

NA pH

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY WATER SUPPLY DIVISION/PUBLIC DRINKING WATER SECTION (MC-155) P.O. BOX 13087, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

16

SURFACE WATER MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.) Turbidity Data Page

PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.	D Point Venture		PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Water Treatment Plant A	
PWS ID No.:	2270038	Plant ID No.:	15101	Connections:	849	
Month:	November	Year:	2023	Population:	950	

	10.40%		10 SEV			F	ERFO	RMANC	E DAT	A					Name of			er Tiby 2
	Raw	Treated	RAW V	WATER		SETT	LED WAT	ER TURE	BIDITY				-	NISHED	WATER	NIALITY		
	Water	Water	ANAL	YSES			(Mandat	ory Data)					: The	MOTILD	WAILK	ZOALITI		
	Pumpage	Pumpage					Basi	n No.						Effluent T	_		Lowest	
Date	(MGD)	(MGD)	NTU	Alk.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NTU1	NTU2	NTU3	NTU4	NTU5	NTU6	Residual	Time
1	0,000	0,000	Х	Х	Х						X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
2	0,000	0.000	Х	×	X		E1157	0.217			Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	X	
3	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	X	1367			2740	Allia	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	
4	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	×			152.51		1351.9	×	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
5	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	X						X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
6	0,000	0.000	Х	Х	Х						×	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
7	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х	V-V	20,010	1470/4			×	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	
8	0.000	0.000	Х	×	x	Stall				SV2=ses	×	X	Х	X	X	Х	Х	
9	0,000	0.000	Х	X	X						X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
10	0,000	0,000	Х	х	x	1.32		D puli		NOIL.	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
11	0.000	0,000	Х	х	х		in val				×	Х	х	Х	х	х	×	
12	0.000	0,000	Х	х	×			8/(0=0			х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
13	0,000	0.000	Х	х	X						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
14	0.000	0,000	X	×	×				237 h	Daily.	×	Х	х	х	х	×	×	
15	0.000	0,000	Х	×	х						х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	
16	0.000	0.000	Х	х	×			63 A		1 1897	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х	
17	0.000	0.000	Х	х	х	100				10,233	х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х	
18	0,000	0.000	Х	х	×						х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	
19	0.000	0.000	Х	х	×			SO ALLA			х	X	Х	Х	Х	х	х	
20	0,000	0.000	Х	Х	х						Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	×	
21	0.000	0.000	Х	x	х	0 - 2					×	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	
22	0.000	0.000	X	х	х					70.00	Х	×	Х	х	х	х	Х	
23	0.000	0.000	X	X	x						Х	X	х	Х	×	х	х	
24	0.000	0,000	х	х	х						Х	Х	х	X	x	×	X	
25	0.000	0.000	X	X	X			500 V. (1)	ALE S		X	X	X	X	X	×	×	
26	0.000	0.000	X	X	X					FERE	X	X	X	X	X	×	×	
27	0.000	0.000	X	X	X		Marill A	4 m ()		7/2 4-11	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	
28	0.000	0.000	×	×	×			E CONTRACTOR DE LA CONT	A. C.	E VES	X	X	X	X	X	×	×	
29	0.000	0.000	×	×	×		ER D				X	X	X	×	×	×	×	
30	0.000	0.000	×	×	×		- SI			2 2 0	×	X	X	×	X	×	×	
31	0.000	0.000		^	^							Α.		^	^	_ ^	^	
Total	0,000	0.000		Max	ND	200					NOTE	ONLY	no the UT	matil a-li	uma to -	how the	ength of tim	o that the
Avg	0.000	0.000		Avg	ND	7.0					disinf	ectant res	sidual ent				ength of timem em fell below	
The Assessment of the State of	0.000	0.000		AVG 95th %	ND					1115	acceptable level.							
Max											ł							
Min	0.000	0.000	ı	Min	ND centile ba					ND	4							

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

PUBLIC SYSTEM		Travis C	County W	I.C.I.D P	oint Ven	ture							ANT NA R NUMB		Point V	enture V	later Tre	eatment F	Plant A	
PWS ID	No.:	22700	38			. Plant	ID No.:	1510	1			_ M	onth:		Novem	ber		Year:	2023	
						N. Will		F	ERFO	RMANO	E DAT	Ά								DE PUE
									INDIVID	OUAL FIL	TER TUR	RBIDITY								
	Filter	No. 1	Filter	No. 2	Filter	No. 3	Filter	No. 4	Filter	No. 5	Filter	No. 6	Filte	No. 7	Filter	No. 8	Filter	No. 9	Filter	No. 10
Date	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs
1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		10 22 8								
2	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х							0.000	1		
3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х										
4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X=115			
5 6	X	X	×	X	×	X	X	×	X	X										
7	X	X	X	X	×	X	X	×	X	X							PO A			
8	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	X	X	Х	Х		No. 5								
9	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		OK. T				12.34				
10	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	A						1575			i de inj
11	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	4 90	200	MY-MI		Tourin		10000	1		THE R
12	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	Х	X		100 718					ACTUAL I		Residen	
13	X	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	X	X	5						UND SEE			
14	×	X	X	X	X	×	×	X	X	×	200								The state of	V
16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	×	Ave de									
17	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					1012	30/05	Hisa.		5712	ME IS
18	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х									S. Bang	
19	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X			1810	美洲			NEW COLUMN			
20	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х			18.29		Mich					
21	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Х	Х										
22	X	X	X	X	×	X	X	X	X	X	-		NA SA	-						
24	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	×	×	X										
25	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			T. Car					No.	12,440	
26	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	19/11	Variation of the last of the l								60.13
27	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	TO HE					E				SIE
28	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					V-15/11.1					
29	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х								1000		
30 31	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х										
31											Part March			Filte	r No.	ALC: U				
ω l					Criteria					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Plant
NO.	Numbe	r of days	with eve	nt(s) abo	ove 0.5 N	TU at 4.0	hrs this	month				E SE			devivar		i boyin			
ACT	Numbe	r of days	with eve	nt(s) abo	ove 1.0 N	TU this r	nonth			0	0	0	0	0			Bya	HIVE.	EVE	
Number of days with event(s) above 0.5 NT Number of days with event(s) above 1.0 NT Number of days with event(s) above 1.0 NT Number of days with event(s) above 1.0 NT Total number of days with event(s) above 1.0 NT Number of events above 2.0 NTU this mon Number of events above 2.0 NTU last mon Does the filter/plant have an approved Cor Is the plant required to submit a Filter Prof				per of days with event(s) above 1.0 NTU last month					0	0	0	0	0		7 ()			PH		
IAN			erre te les transceres		NEW YORK OF THE PARTY	11AW 2 41919/9910AU	and the second second	•		0	0	0	0	0	10.0346		167.0			
MP		umber of					in three	months		0	0	0	0	0			******		*******	
20 %		r of even			-															0
. R		r of even he filter/p					Action D	202			MINIO N	WHIE			MARKE.		11931			0 N
MM		olant requ						allf		N	N	N	N	N						N N
ans .		lant requ				MAN DOWNERS	-	,		N	N	N	N	N	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	CHIES.				
10	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	lant requ	State of Research	- 11 Contract Contrac			STORY OF THE			311111	0000	00000			1111111				133111	N N
CURNIT	TED BY:				4	A.				Certific	ate No.	WOOO	152621, /	4		Date:	Dono	mber 5, 2	0023	

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Disinfection Data Page

/S	ID No.: 22	70038				Plan	ID No.:	15101	6		Month:		Novemb	er			Year:	2023	
100		Minara	12 42 6				ISINEE	CTION	PROCE	SS PA	RAMETERS				0.00		1.77	STANKE IN	
SHIR		NAME OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, OWNER, OWNER, OWNER, OWNER, OWNER,		APPRO	VED CT	STUDY PA		579657	TROOL	.0017	TOAINE TEXTO			PERF	ORMAN	ICE STAND	DARDS		-0100
				AFFRO	VLD 01											activations			
212	imeters		D1	, 1		D2	Disinfection		D4		D5	Gi	ardia lam			Cuvations	Virus	es	_
-	v Rate (MGD)	_	N/	_		NA NA	N.			1958	HALISAN LINE			- 10-	_				_
	(minutes)		N/	_		NA	N.						N.A	١			NA		
4	A Alonda	Р	ERFOR	RMANC	E DA	TA	W. S	Care Light	1000	379.85		Р	ERFOR	MANC	E DA	TA			34E
١			DISIN	FECTION	PROC	ESS DATA				1			DISIN	ECTION	PROC	ESS DATA	30		
		С	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact.				С	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact.	
е	Disinfectant	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	рН	Log	Log	Ratio	Time	Date	Disinfectant	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Ratio	Tim
1	NA D1										NA D1								
	NA D2						HHH				NA D2						WIIIIA		
	NA D3	COLUMN TO SERVICE		ISS-coll H	44	NA (SOSS)	NA	NA	mm	9	NA D3	Summan	10,000	0.0000	ice in	NA	NA	NA	931
l	D4 D5										D5								M
1	NA D1	and the state of	aculture)		1000000				868		NA D1					9//////			66
8	NA D2										NA D2								
ì	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	22222	10	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
I	D4									1	D4								
J	D5		Market.								D5								9//
I	NA D1										NA D1								
	NA D2						anan a	ann a		L.,	NA D2								
١	NA D3		CHE IN		OF PLANE	NA	NA	NA	0000	11	NA D3	The second		Call III		NA	NA	NA	011
ł	D4									1	D5								
1	NA D1	22.22.22.22						10000	11111	\vdash	NA D1				2002	01/1/18			011
1	NA D2									1	NA D2								
	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	*****	12	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
ı	D4	8.7						MA			D4	1000							
1	D5			12 W/THE				MARK	(6)87B	_	D5		FILE						(00)
	NA D1										NA D1								8h
ı	NA D2			_			MIMBO	SSESSE	WHA.	13	NA D3			-		NA NA	NA NA	NA	
ı	NA D3	Director		REIE/	457 (1978)	NA	NA	NA	amo	13	D4		NEW Y	W. S. S.	DEN SA				(6)
١	D5	Cold									D5								
1	NA D1					WWW.		111111	Willia.		NA D1					7111111			
ı	NA D2										NA D2								
Į	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	ereren	- 14	NA <i>D</i> 3					NA	NA	NA	
	D4				122						D4								
4	D5	F 176		UKANDK	6-1.00					_	D5			(m 5/2)					155
ı	NA D1 NA D2										NA D1 NA D2	-							
	NA D2					<i>NA</i>	NA NA	NA NA		15	NA D3					NA NA	NA	NA	000
	D4	/B/E38	2/	2120	100				(1111))	1	D4	Karali.		IKSAI	Ma.	1111111	1111111	(17/14)	30
	D5				THE S					_ 5	D5	19:50			Year				
1	NA D1							111111			NA D1					SHAN			86
	NA D2									xxxx (NA D2								111
	NA D3	1000				NA POSSO	NA SOCIOSO	NA	occorre	16	NA D3		-			NA	NA	NA	1000
	D4										D4			ATT IT					11/1
_ [D5					18111111	12.653/	19111111	111111		D5 less than 1.00.					(Helli)	4311617	114111	1311

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Disinfection Data Page (cont.)

VS IE	No.: 22	70038				Plan	nt ID No.:	15101			Month:		Novemb	er			Year:	2023	
20.	. 2 V. 1 1 = 1			in the same			NOINE	CTION	DROCE	-CC DA	DAMETEDO				·	- F. de .	7 7 H 2 T		A state of
<i>3</i> % -				ABBBON	ED OT	STUDY PA	aroteeviivie.		PROCE	35 PA	RAMETERS			DEDE	OFMAN	ICE STAND	DARRE	1 - 1 - 1	7 5
				APPROV	EDCI									PERF			- 8		
)aran	neters		D.	4		D2	Disinfection		D4		D5	C	ardia lam	blia Cuet	and the state of the state of	activations	Viru		
_	Rate (MGD)	-	N/			NA NA	N		D4		D0	- 6	aruia iaili	blia Cys	ıs		VIII	15	
	inutes)	-	N/	-		NA NA	N			-			N	4			N.A	A	
10 ("	illiates)		147			146										Ц			_
9 019		P	ERFOR	RMANC	E DA	TA		7.2 CALL				P	ERFOR	RMANC	E DA	TA			
			DISINI	FECTION	PROC	ESS DATA							DISIN	FECTION	PROC	ESS DATA			
		_												,		-		r	_
ate	Disinfectant	C (ma/l.)	Flow	Temp	nLI	Giardia	Virus Log	Inact.	Timela	Date	Disinfectant	C (mall)	Flow	Temp	au.	Giardia	Virus	Inact. Ratio	Time
ate	NA D1	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Kauo	Time M	Date	NA D1	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	рH	Log	Log	Ratio	200
	NA D2		-								NA D2								
7	NA D3					NA NA	NA	NA	1655FEF	25	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	11111
	D4	SELEN.	25514	ELVELO:		00000		97778	111111		D4	SE SEN	4575	1077	DISKUT	7//////	(3)(1)	7///2	
1	D5		N. A.	12/91	I DOSE					1 1	D5	0.7							BA)
T	NA D1					1611118	9000	(1111)	6944		NA D1					9999		9000	1111
ì	NA D2									1 1	NA D2								
18	EG AN					NA	NA	NA		26	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
	D4						Will h				D4	1,255		III E				1916	
	D5	77.01		1				10111		\perp	D5								
	NA D1									NA D1					116816		Will.		
, F	NA D2							91111			NA D2					Man	Maria de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de	10000	
9	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	rerere	27	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
- 1	D4									27	D4	l' Kana							
-	D5									\mathbf{H}	D5	1000				31/31/		2000	8/1
	NA D1				_					1 1	NA D1			-					
20	NA D2		-			WILLIAM ALL	MANAGE NA	SEE NA	(GHH)	28	NA D2						SHARIN NA	9999	MIN.
	NA D3	ALC: N	20/12/20	2000	N. STA	NA	NA	NA	0000	20	NA D3	CORNER	- Investo	102/105/	1933916	NA	NA	NA	5000
	D5			100						1 1	D5	77.7							
_	NA D1						99000	(1)(1)(1)		\vdash	NA D1			C YEAR IN		1111311	01919	11111	0111
- 1	NA D2									1 1	NA D2								
21	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	ererra.	29	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	ESC.E.
	D4	VIII.		ATUS.							D4	100	ji Krok	N. W.	La yally	3/////			011
	D5										D5			278					
٦	NA D1							William.			NA D1						111111111111111111111111111111111111111		
	NA D2										NA D2								
22	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	corre	30	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
Į	D4		12 41 33	1800						1 1	D4				77/10/				
_	D5	LIPS I	W. P. W. 4	10.50	FER IV	99996		11/16		\mathbf{H}	D5		A 15 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11		1/4-1	WHIR.		444	25
	NA D1										D1								
23	NA D2					ALLEH B				31	D2							WHIL	Mil.
-~	NA D3	2000	erta vicili	Ballon	CIVERS	NA VIIIII	NA	NA	0000	o)(D3	Total Control	50,500		ALUE S	50000	00000		11111
ł	D5	5 5 5 5	200 PM								D5	THE STATE OF							
┪	NA D1					1111111	11111111			Ш					Max	NA	NA	NA	818
ı	NA D2														Min	NA.	NA.	NA	
24	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	CE1272.						Avg	NA	NA	NA	
1	D4	9,535	- 1	100		11111111		011111							SD	NA	NA	NA	
_	D5																		til.
	And in contrast of the last of							Name and Address of the Owner, where		aragement in needs	ess than 1.00.								

MONTHLY TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON REMOVAL REPORT (TOCMOR) FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

	IC WATER EM NAME:	Travis Count	ty W.C.I.D Point V	/enture			PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Wat	ter Treatment Plant	A
PWS II	O No.:	2270038		-	Plant ID No.:	15101	Month:	November	Year:	2023
	Type of treatment:	Х	Conventional			Unconventional explain:				
Note: Syste	ms are requir				onal space is provid	ded for those systems	that do additional sa		70.00	
			thly TOC Samp		Actual % TOC	Step 1	Step 1	Option	T	INDIVIDUAL SAMPLE
Test No.	Test Date	Raw Alkalinity	Raw TOC	Treated TOC	Removed	Required % Removal	Removal Ratio	Step 2 Required % Removal	Step 2 Removal Ratio	REMOVAL RATIO
		Enter	the Sample Set	results	calculated	calculated from matrix	calculated			calculated
1	OL									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7			-						ļ	
8										
9										
10			-						1	
11			1						1	
13			+		4					
14			1		1	 				
15					-					
16			-		-					
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
Avg		ND	ND	ND	ND					
Max		ND	ND	ND	ND					
Min	2.20	ND	ND	ND	ND					
				TOTAL OF	RGANIC CAR	BON (TOC) RE	MOVAL SUM	MARY		
					TOC Summ					Monthly
Rav	w Water Al	kalinity	Raw Wa	ater TOC	Treated	Water TOC	TOC %	Removal	ACC # used	Compliance Ratio
	Off-line		Off	-line	Of	f-line	Off	-line		Off-line
	Operator's Signature:	I certify that I am f is true, complete	and documents	in		to the best of my know Certificate No. and Grade:	WO0052621, A		Date:	December 5, 2023

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
WATER SUPPLY DIVISION/PUBLIC DRINKING WATER SECTION (MC-155)
P.O. BOX 13087, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

TOC ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE CRITERIA REPORT FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

	UBLIC WATER SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.D Po	int Venture			PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Wa	ter Treatment Plant A	
1177	PWS ID No.:	2270038	The second secon	5101		Month:	November		023
	This Alternative	Compliance Criteria (AC	C) Report is being submitted	to request the following	ACC: (check one)				
	(Before you can b	pegin entering data, you mu	ust put an "X" in the box that sh	ows the number of the Alter	native Compliance Cr	tteria you are appl	ying for.)		
#1		#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	X	#7	#8
_		T-							
ACC									
#1									
	•								
ACC#									
2									
=									
ACC#									
3									
,	1								
	1								
l									
ACC#									
4									
l									
ACC#									
	Treated water SU	VA less than or equal to 2.0	Umg-m?						
	(either based on mos	st recent month's data OR calcula	ated quarterly as a running annual ave	erage)					
	(Treated water SUVA is	the ultraviolet light absorption at 254	I nenometers divided by the dissolved orga	nic carbon concentration in the finish	ed water before any disinfect	tion of any kind, or meas	ured using a finished wate	or SUVA jar test. Measure mont	hly.)
ACC#	Treated	Marci	n Plant						
6	SUVA n	neasured;	By Finished Water SUVA Jar Test						
	Current								
	Month SUVA 0.00								
ACC #7									
m,									
	•								
ACC#									
ľ									
	5		^ -						
	10	entify that I am familiar with the in implete, and accurate.	nformation contained in this report and	that, to the best of my knowledge	, the information is true,				
			LA FINE		Codificate No.	da. 14100000000		A 22400000 = 0	
	Operator	's Signature:	- we with		Certificate No. and Grad	re:WO0052621, A		Date:De	cember 5, 2023

16

STEP 2 JAR TEST REPORT

FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

PUBLIC W		Travis County W		enture	JUND WATER OF		PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:		re Water Treatment Plant	A
PWS ID N		2270038		Plant ID No.:	15101			OF JAR TEST:		
	11.000	were again and the	2012 10 520		PI AN	T CONDITION	ıs			
DAW	MATE	R SOURCE(s)	COA	GULANT	COAGULA		and the same of th	CAID	pH ADJUSTN	
NAW	WAIL	K 300K0E(a)	Туре	Dose (mg/L)	Туре	Dose (mg/L)	Туре	Dose (mg/L)	Туре	Dose (mg/L)
	D005-900				STED 2 IAD	TEST PARAM	AETEDS.	, ,	EL X-1 FRANKLIKAWAN	
	COAG	ULANT		BASE	JAR SIZE	TEST FARAIN	METERS	JAR TEST C	ONDITIONS	
		Stock Solution		Stock Solution		Rapi	ld Mix	_	Flocculation	Settling
Туре	1	Concentration	Туре	Concentration	Volume	Speed	Duration	Speed	Duration	Duration
	-	(g/L)		(g/L)	(liters)	(rpm)	(minutes)	(rpm)	(minutes)	(minutes)
NEW COLUMN	- I	and them, come and			IADT	EST RESULT	·e		ACURE TO VALUE TO THE ACURE TO	The Chien Spile
		COAGULA	ANT	BASI		Alkalinity	, T	e separate		Cumulative
Jar No	。	Dose (Alum eq.)	Volume	Dose	Volume	(mg/L as	pН	тос	Incremental TOC Removal (mg/L TOC removed per 10	TOC Removal
3		(mg/L)	(mL)	(mg/L)	(mL)	CaCO ₃)		(mg/L)	mg/L of alum)	(%)
RAV	v			IGDA STATE						
2	-									
3										
5						Target pH (based on				
6						raw water alkalinity)				
7 8						unumny)				
9	_					PHIROLOGICAL STREET				
11										
12										
		approved this source arget pH was not rea		able" to Treatment		TOC, % Rem	oval at Apparent	PODR:		
		vide the date of the TC		rail.						
TOC (mg/L)	1.2 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.2 0.2	3	0	Alum (0 or equiv	1	ose	1		Incremetnatal TOC Removal (mg/L)
		certify that I am famili	lar with the inform	nation contained in this		(mg/L TOC remo	oved per 10 mg/L	of alum)		
Operator's Signature:	5	knowledge, the inform a	ation is true, con	diete, and accurate,	e und voraz -4900000 T.0000\$0 T.			Certificate No. and Grade:		

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER Summary Page

SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.D Point Ve	nture	OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Water Trea	tment Plant B
PWS ID No.:	2270038		I certify that Nam familiar with the inf	ormation contained in this report and that, prmation is true, complete, and accurate,	KINEH FISH D
Plant ID No.:	411897	Operator's Signature:	_ Land Ollo		
Report for the Month of:	November 2023	Certificate No. & Grade	WO0052621, A	Date:	December 5, 2023
		TREATME	ENT PLANT PERFORMANCE	W. State Control	是到高贵国/IK(高野)连Y(I)
Number of read	of turbidity readings: dings above 0.10 NTU: dings above 0.3 NTU:		Number of 4-hour periods when pla Number of 4-hour periods when pla	nt was on-line	0
	tings above 0.5 NTU:	- 0	but turbidity data was not collected. Number of days when plant was on-		0
	dings above 1.0 NTU:	0	but individual filter turbidity data wa		0
Maximum allov	vable turbidity level:	0.3	Number of days with readings above	e 1.0 NTU:	0 (2)
Percentage of	readings above this limit:	0.0 % (1)	Number of days with readings above	e 5.0 NTU:	0 (3)
	s with a low CT		Average log inactivation for Giardia		3.63
	an 4.0 consecutive hours:	0	Average log inactivation for viruses		58.77
	s with a low CT 4.0 consecutive hours:	0 (4)	Number of days when profiling data Number of days when CT data was		0
	fectant residual required leaving	Ap (9: 30)	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total C		
1007 07 50000	s with a low residual	and plants	Minimum pH in the last disinfection		7.00
	an 4.0 consecutive hours:	0	Number of days with pH below 7.0 i		0.00
Number of day	s with a low residual		Number of days when disinfectant r		
	1.0 consecutive hours:	0 (5)	leaving the plant was not properly n		0
	是包括"TANAMAN"	DIS	TRIBUTION SYSTEM		
	tant residual required in distribu		0.5 mg/L, measured as Total C	chlorine	
(10)	eadings this month:		required) (8)	0.014-0.014	
	ant residual value: gs with a low residual;	3.70	Percentage of readings with a low re	esidual this month:	0.0 % (6A)
	gs with no detectable residual:	0	Percentage of readings with a low re	esidual last month:	0.0 % (6B)
Marie Marie	OF THE PARTY AND AREA OF THE PARTY.	ADDITIONA	L REPORTS & WORKSHEETS	100 EN 100 W 100 W	TO HEALTH STATE OF THE PLANT OF THE PARTY OF
The Deep 4 Add	dandum (Dublic Notices) is seen			International Control	
community of the same of the			treatment technique or monitoring/r		
12	ort(s) for individual filter monitori ort(s) for individual filter monitori		NONE O Filter Profile (9)	O Filter Assessment	O CPE
	IFE Reports are required this m		NONE O Filter Fronte (9)	O Filter Assessment (10)	O CPE (11)
	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	STATISTICAL	ANALYSIS OF TURBIDITY DAT	ГА	
SIDEONIECTOR .		turbidity reading:	0.11 NTU	Average turbidity value:	0.09 NTU
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	BOX 500000	turbidity reading: ntile value:	0.08 NTU 0.10 NTU	Standard deviation:	0.009 NTU
Juli	an Derce				
		IFF turbidity reading:	0.11 NTU	Average IEE turbidity value:	O OD NTII

图12 11 位置 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	STATISTIC	AL ANALYSIS OF TURBID	ITY DATA	
Settled Water Stastical Summary	Maximum turbidity reading: Minimum turbidity reading: 95 th percentile value:	0.11 NTU 0.08 NTU 0.10 NTU	Average turbidity value: Standard deviation:	0.09 NTU 0.009 NTU
IFE Stastical Summary	Maximum IFE turbidity reading: Minimum IFEturbidity reading: 95 th percentile IFE value:	0.11 NTU 0.08 NTU 0.10 NTU	Average IFE turbidity value: Standard deviation:	UTN 0.00 UTN 0.000
CFE Stastical Summary	Maximum CFE turbidity reading: Minimum CFE turbidity reading: 95 th percentile CFE value:	0.14 NTU 0.08 NTU 0.11 NTU	Average CFE turbidity value; Standard deviation:	0.09 NTU 0.012 NTU
	STATIS	STICAL ANALYSIS OF pH	DATA	。 為計畫/問題表示
Last Zone pH Stastical Summary	Maximum pH reading: Minimum pH reading: 95 th percentile value:	8.06 pH 7.00 pH 7.73 pH	Average pH value: Standard deviation:	7.34 pH 0.237 pH

SURFACE WATER MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
WATER SUPPLY DIVISION/PUBLIC DRINKING WATER SECTION (MC-155)
P.O. BOX 13087, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

16

SURFACE WATER MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.) Turbidity Data Page

PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.	D Point Venture		PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Water Treatment Plant B	
PWS ID No.:	2270038	Plant ID No.:	411897	Connections:	849	
Month:	November	Year:	2023	Population:	950	

	NOTE: NO	Sale was	We Set		2770		PERFO	RMANO	E DAT	Α		SIMPAU		The state of the s			CO SERVER	
	Raw	Treated	RAW	WATER		SETT	LED WA	TER TUR	BIDITY				-	MISHED	WATER (ידו ומווכ		
	Water	Water	ANAL	YSES			(Mandat	tory Data					r	INISHED	WAIER	ZUALITY	0	
	Pumpage	Pumpage					Bas	in No.				Combin	ed Filter I	Effluent T	urbidity		Lowest	
Date	(MGD)	(MGD)	NTU	Alk.	1	2	3	4	- 5	6	NTU1	NTU2	NTU3	NTU4	NTU5	NTU6	Residual	Time
1	0.209	0,209	7	152	0.1		Mat.				0,11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	2.2	
2	0.192	0.200	10	133	0,1					(E.8)	0.11	0,11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	2,5	
3	0,193	0.180	8	141	0.1						0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2.2	
4	0.199	0.198	В	140	0.1			TIES.			0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	1.9	
5	0.242	0.244	8	142	0.1		Male				0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2.5	
6	0.199	0.198	11	127	0.1	35.1					0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0,10	0,11	2,2	
7	0.171	0.202	8	140	0.1		17.19	BAVE		0.9.49	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	2.7	
8	0.181	0.197	5	135	0.1			awa.		12.17	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	2.7	
9	0.171	0.196	6	138	0.1		DOM:	EA, U	1016		0.11	0,13	0.11	0,12	0.12	0,10	2.5	
10	0.188	0.195	5	136	0.1						0.11	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09	2,6	
11	0.170	0.159	6	138	0.1		Uzie				0,09	0.09	0,09	0,09	0.09	0.09	2.0	
12	0.182	0.197	7	140	0.1			District.			0.10	0.10	80,0	0.09	0.09	0.09	2,0	
13	0.120	0,102	7	141	0.1			1035			0.10	0.10	0,11	0.11	0.11	0.11	2.0	
14	0.183	0,155	6	138	0.1			Starm!	Sale.		0,11	0,11	0.11	0,11	0.11	0,11	2.1	
15	0.196	0.204	6	138	0.1					The same	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	1.8	
16	0.178	0.178	6	137	0.1						0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	2,5	
17	0.225	0.234	7	133	0.1			13.13			0.08	0.09	0,08	0,08	0.08	0,08	2.0	
18	0.175	0.189	6	136	0,1	الأربط			BIOG		0,08	0,09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	2.1	
19	0.227	0.231	6	134	0.1					1	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	2.2	
20	0.165	0.174	4	126	0.1		DE I		100		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	2,5	
21	0.173	0.178	4	128	0,1					Tale 15	0,09	0,09	0,08	0.09	0.08	0,08	2.2	
22	0,226	0.237	7	127	0.1						0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	2,3	
23	0.175	0.180	5	124	0.1	Salcoli					0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	2.0	
24	0,185	0.193	5	128	0.1			No.			0.09	0.08	0.08	0.14	0.09	0,09	2,0	
25	0.163	0,180	6	128	0.1						0,09	0,09	0,08	0.09	0.09	80.0	2.0	
26	0.180	0,179	6	134	0.1						0,10	0.09	0,09	0.09	0.09	80.0	2.0	
27	0.207	0.213	6	132	0.1		1000		OPINE.	MA	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	2.1	
28	0,187	0.206	7	129	0.1	1336					0.08	0.08	80.0	0.08	0.08	80,0	2.0	
29	0,210	0,218	7	133	0,1					57587	0.08	0.08	80.0	0.08	0.08	0.08	2,1	
30	0,170	0.171	6	128	0.1	100					0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0,08	80.0	2.0	
31							15.5			100								
Total	5.642	5.797		Max	0.1	The state of	The second		NO.		NOTE	: ONLY II	se the "T	me*" col	umn to s	how the I	ength of time	e that the
Avg	0.188	0.193		Avg	0.1			SQUAL A	10000		disinfe	ectant res	idual ent				m fell below	
Max	0.242	0.244	1 0	0.5eb 0/	0.1	-	2000				acceptable level.							

Min 0.120 0.102 Min 0.1 95ff) percentile based on data from all basins 0.1

Certificate No. and Grade: WO0052621, A Date: December 5, 2023

0.242

0.244

95th %

0.1

Max

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

PUBLIC SYSTEM		t Travis (County W	I.C.I.D P	oint Ven	ture			i me	or Data 1	uge		LANT NA R NUMB		Point V	enture W	ater Tre	atment F	Plant B	
PWS ID	No.:	22700	038			Plant	ID No.:	41189	97			_ M	onth:		Novem	ber		Year:	2023	
			11000					F	PERFO	RMANC	E DAT	Ά								
									INDIVI	DUAL FIL	TER TU	RBIDITY								
1	Filter	r No. 1	Filter	No. 2	Filter	No. 3	Filter	No. 4	Filter	No. 5	Filter	No. 6	Filte	No. 7	Filter	No. 8	Filter	No. 9	Filter	No. 10
Date	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs
1	0.11				160		100				S., U.	11222								
2	0.10																			
- 3 - 4	0.10				A SERVICE						Carlotte To	100 DE 100		H163/631/6		100 mm 1				
5	0.10	-										E FE								THE SA
6	0.11														Even.					
7	0.10		10-10-06	SHEET.			MITS!			22-08	LE IVS	300		Clark	TOST				is una con	N-SX
8	0.10				dist.							lighters.				ikini				K
9	0.09													NSM.						EWE.
10	0.09						The same								100,31			SIGNA		101110
11	0.09					Tie ir		#MS/01				J. O. S								
12	0.10				DATE	they had		E Ballion				480.0		Y			TTERES.			
13	0.09		101.5		(72-50 Hz)								70.00							
14	0.09			101110	100 mm									24 . B1/3						
16	0.08															10				
17	0.08						(Y) CO					W. In	70.53		2500	7.9.		200	0.50(2)	
18	0.08		File			151			7.033				70.80				Real I		CV	
19	0.08		BUT			This:						WK.D		1//53						
20	0.08		BOD!							15.3										
21	0.09		(Mary)								100									
22	0.08															12.20				
23	0.09													- 10						
24 25	0.09				I face						RIE									
26	0.09											SALE.		100						
27	0.08					THE S			SILV				8000							2016
28	0.08					Lane.				(Sec.)							M			133 (6)
29	0.08			Allowed.		150						Takk	Med.		SHO	WHITE I		100	50.550	1
30	0.08																		NEEDLY.	
31			Bally.		15 10 10				GANE					E CHISA)						
															r No.	-			- 40	
SNS	Numbe	er of days	with our	nt(e) abo	Criteria	TIL at A C	hre thic	month	_	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Plant
OEC		or of days						monui		0			-							
EA	The second second		extraction results	SHANNAN LO	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	co-Exptodict	19500000000			0				HOLE			elsaus,			
NC NC	The second contract	Number of days with event(s) above 1.0 NTU last month Number of days with event(s) above 1.0 NTU two months ago								0	VIII DO									
F.		DEPTH CASE IN THE STATE OF THE	The state of the s							0				-						
SUMMARY & COMPLIANCE ACTIONS	Total number of days with event(s) above 1.0 NTU in three months Number of events above 2.0 NTU this month								79110	911116	(3)(3))	(4)(0)	3111111	11/1910	00000	1111111	111110	9111111	0	
8	_	er of ever			TITO HOTE STATE															0
ARY	Does the filter/plant have an approved Corrective Action Plan?								N		-							1000	N	
N.	Is the plant required to submit a Filter Profile Report?							N	NEW COL	EUKS.				e i s			nio XIII	1111111		
S		olant requ						?		N		0.00		BOY D	2/015	N. A.			10 66	
	Is the p	olant requ	uired to s	ubmit a l	Request	for Comp	oliance C	PE?		99118	Million .	18891		10000	11/1/19					N
SUBMIT	TED BY	:		Day	Dol	N. W.				Certific		WOO	052621,	4		Date:	Decei	mber 5, 2	2023	

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.) Disinfection Data Page

NS	ID No.:22	70038				Plan	t ID No.:	4118	97		Month:		Novemb	er			Year:	2023	
e et							DISINFE	CTION	PROCE	SS PA	RAMETERS				Na reli				
				APPRO	VED CT	STUDY PA	ARAMETE	RS						PERF	ORMAN	CE STANE	ARDS		
	58-51						Disinfecti	on Zones							Log Ina	activations			
-	meters		D ⁴	_	_	D2	D		D4		D5	G	iardia lam	blia Cyst	ts		Virus	ies	
_	v Rate (MGD) (minutes)		0,50	_		504 4.1	1.0	-					0.5	5			2.0	j	
10	(IIIIII atoo)																		
		Р	ERFOR		Martines (E. Care			Shand				F	ERFOR	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.				元后 。	
	-				PROCE	SS DATA	and the second					,	18/4/20/20/20		PROCI	ESS DATA			,
ate	Disinfectant	C (mg/L)	Flow (MGD)	Temp (°C)	pН	Giardia Log	Virus Log	Inact. Ratio	Timela	Date	Disinfectant	C (mg/L)	Flow (MGD)	Temp (°C)	рН	Giardia Log	Virus Log	Inact. Ratio	Tim
	FCL D1	3.0	0.394	24.0	7,6			8111111	911111		FCL D1	3.2	0.393	21.4	7.1	99990		WHH.	(A)
	FCL D2	3.2	0.394	24,1	7.6						FCL D2	3.4	0.393	21.1	7.2				
	CLA D3	3.5	0.394	24.0	7.4	4.50	75.68	9,01	new const	9	CLA D3	3.8	0.393	21.4	7.2	4.24	66.77	8.48	
	D4			17.70	17-1			(G)			D4	H.A.	N/Hi	August 1	LEA.			(G)	
4	D5		William.		213	81118		Will.			D5	TV. S	STRATE	12000				Willey Control	Whi.
	FCL D1	3.3	0,394	21.8	7.4						FCL D1	3,0	0.393	21.0	7.2				
	FCL D2	3.5	0.394	21.7	7.5	Malli		SHAD.			FCL D2	3.3	0.393	21.0	7.2				
	CLA D3	4.4	0.394	20.3	7.0	4.33	71.06	8.66	00000	10	CLA D3	3.7	0.393	21.0	7.3	4.00	62.59	8.01	5000
ı	D5	Ul-3rd						(G)			D4 D5							(G)	
1	FCL D1	3.2	0.394	21.5	7.5				97777	\vdash	FCL D1	3.1	0.394	20.9	7.3				9272
ı	FCL D2	3.2	0.394	21.7	7.5						FCL D2	3.2	0.394	20.8	7.2				
ı	CLA D3	3.7	0.394	21.3	7.5	3.95	66.09	7.89	4222012	11	CLA D3	3.5	0.394	20.8	7.2	3.77	61.61	7.55	een.
ı	D4		0.5VP		1000	WHI N	9999	/(G)//	011111		D4	00000		ALC:	(ES)	WHIII)		(G)	933
	D5	16.35									D5				100				
٦	FCL D1	2.8	0.392	20.4	7.7			MANA.			FCL D1	3.0	0.394	19.4	7.2	William.			Sin.
I	FCL D2	3.3	0.392	20.0	7.6			Mills.			FCL D2	3.3	0.394	19.6	7.3				
l	CLA D3	3,1	0.392	20.1	7.7	3.14	56,59	6.28		12	CLA D3	3.5	0.394	18.9	7.7	3,39	55.77	6.79	
Į	D4	-						(G)		1 1	D4	TO COM	355					(G)	
4	D5	1024		200							D5	STATE OF	WE'S	S. A.	431VA	HIIII.	SHBA		66
ı	FCL D1	3.0	0.394	20.2	7.8						FCL D1	2.9	0.394	19.0	7.3				
ł	FCL D2 CLA D3	3,3	0.394	20.0	7.6	2.00	E0.00	7.20		13	FCL D2	3.2	0.394	19.2	7.3				EM.
	D4	3.1	0.594	21.1	1.5	3.66	59.06	7.32	1111111	13	CLA D3	3.5	0.394	19.0	7,0	3.31	52.83	6.62	900
	D5	13.5		100				(G)			D5			March 1	(0 1 A)				
1	FCL D1	3.1	0,394	20.8	7.6				110500		FCL D1	3.0	0.394	19.9	7.3	111111			1111
Ì	FCL D2	3.3	0.394	21.0	7.6						FCL D2	3.3	0.394	19.9	7.3				
Ì	CLA D3	3.7	0.394	21.9	7.5	3.90	63,36	7.80	PARKE.	14	CLA D3	3.4	0.394	19.6	7.2	3.44	57.31	6.87	0000
	D4	TOTAL T	The Ave	200				(G)			D4			X	17 19			(G)	87//
	D5		m ling!					HIII.			D5	18		WILE.					
	FCL D1	3,3	0,394	21.4	7.1						FCL D1	2.8	0,393	19.7	7.3				300
	FCL D2	3,5	0.394	21.3	7.5				mm.	Uggan	FCL D2	3.0	0.393	20.0	7.3				
	CLA D3	4,1	0.394	21,7	7.0	4.44	69.47	8.88	012072	15	CLA D3	3.6	0.393	19.9	7,3	3.51	53,54	7.01	1000
ŀ	D4 D5			1000				(G)			D4		1		N-X-			(G)	
+	FCL D1	3.0	0.394	21.6	7.2					\vdash	D5 FCL D1	3.0	0.393	20.2	7.0	233314			611
ł	FCL D2	3.3	0.394	21.0	7.2						FCL D1	3.0	0.393	20.2	7.3				
ł	CLA D3	3.7	0.394	22.1	7.0	4.29	65,90	8.58	100111	16	CLA D3	3.9	0.393	20.2	7.4	3.83	58.72	7,66	1202
ł	D4		EXTURN.	W SA	11.01	00000		Z/GSZ	10:110		D4		2/ PH	N. Carl	, , , , ,			(G)	000
		-	DOMESTIC STORY	-	-	9441110	100000	1111111	864138		D5			-		15/11/11	11111111	1111111	65H

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Disinfection Data Page (cont.)

FCL FCL	nfectant CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	C (mg/L) 2.9 3.0 3.8	D1 0.50 4.8 PERFOR DISINF Flow (MGD) 0.394 0.394	MANC ECTION Temp	o.	D2 .504	Venita Vientavenie	RS on Zones 3 08			RAMETERS D5		ardia lamb		Log Ina	ICE STAND			
FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL	nfectant CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	C (mg/L) 2.9 3.0	D1 0.50 4.8 PERFOR DISINF Flow (MGD) 0.394 0.394	MANC ECTION Temp	o.	D2 .504 4.1	Disinfection Disinfection 1.0	on Zones 3 08			D5	Gi	ardia lamt		Log Ina	20 W - W			
FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL	nfectant CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	C (mg/L) 2.9 3.0	0.50 4.8 PERFOR DISINF Flow (MGD) 0.394 0.394	MANC ECTION Temp	e DA	D2 .504 4.1	1.0	3 08		0,000	D5	Gi	ardia lamb			ctivations			
FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL	nfectant CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	C (mg/L) 2.9 3.0	0.50 4.8 PERFOR DISINF Flow (MGD) 0.394 0.394	MANC ECTION Temp	e DA	.504 4.1 TA	1.0	08	D4	OF THE R	D5	Gi	ardia lamb	lia Cyst	5	4	1/1-		
FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL	nfectant CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	C (mg/L) 2.9 3.0	ERFOR DISINF Flow (MGD) 0.394 0.394	MANC ECTION Temp (°C)	E DA	4.1 TA		_		(Fig. 10)			_		_		VIIV	5	
FCL FCL	D5 CL D1	C (mg/L) 2.9 3.0	PERFOR DISINF Flow (MGD) 0.394 0.394	ECTION Temp	E DA	TA	86	.6					0.5				2.0	ĺ	
FCL FCL	CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	C (mg/L) 2.9 3.0	Flow (MGD) 0.394 0.394	Temp		rocoverd Browner	Michigan	225000000000			N. La Terrand								-
FCL FCL	CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	(mg/L) 2.9 3.0	Flow (MGD) 0.394 0.394	Temp (°C)	PROCE	ESS DATA		ALL SALE	Made!			Р	ERFOR	MANC	E DA	ГА		570 SM	
FCL FCL	CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	(mg/L) 2.9 3.0	(MGD) 0.394 0.394	(°C)									DISINF	ECTION	PROCE	ESS DATA			
FCL FCL	CL D1 CL D2 LA D3 D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	2.9 3.0	0.394 0.394			Giardia	Virus	Inact.	-			С	Flow	Temp	_	Giardia	Virus	Inact.	
FCL FCL	D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	3.0	0.394	40.4	рН	Log	Log	Ratio	Timela	Date	Disinfectant	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Ratio	Time
FCL FCL	D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2		1700	19.4	7.5						FCL D1	3,0	0.394	19.5	7.4				
FCL FCL	D4 D5 CL D1 CL D2	3.0	0.394	19.2	7.3 7.5	3.44	52.50	6,89		25	FCL D2 CLA D3	3.4	0.394	19.5	7.3 7.5	2.50	57.12	7,16	
FCL FCL	D5 CL D1 CL D2		0.394	19,1	7,0	3.44	52.50	(G)		23	D4	0,0	0.394	19,4	7,5	3,58	57.12	7,16 7/(G)/2	000
FCL FCL	CL D1 CL D2									1	D5			N. S.					
FCL FCL		3.0	0,392	19.6	7.5	6000		11111			FCL D1	3.1	0,394	19.0	7.6		9999		666
FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL	I A Do	3,2	0.392	19.0	7.5						FCL D2	3.3	0.393	18.9	7.3				
FCL FCL	בת מז	3.5	0,392	19.4	7.5	3.32	54.84	6.64		26	CLA D3	3.7	0.393	19.0	7.3	3.39	55.10	6.78	
FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL	D4	G. MI						(G)		1 1	04			1991				(G)	100
FCL FCL	D5	EGEN	当市,农村	1000		(133,4)					D5	Zestoń.		184.49			03400		844
FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL	V15 15104007	3.0	0.394	19.4	7.1						FCL D1	3.3	0.394	18.3	7.5				
FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1		3,5	0.394	19.8	8.1	3.61	58.50	7.22	93394	27	FCL D2	3.5	0.394	19.0	7.4			0.00	
FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1	D4	3.0	0.094	20.1	0,1	3.61	00.00	(GY)	01100		CLA D3	3.0	0.394	18.9	1.0	3,34	56.84	6.69	(110)
FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL FCL	D5										D5		3 1 (18)						
FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 2 FCL 1	CL D1	3.0	0.394	19.8	7.8	1111111		0000	011111		FCL D1	3.0	0.394	18.9	7.5				1000
FCL 1 CLA 1 (CLA 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1	CL D2	3,5	0,394	19.9	7.7						FCL D2	3,1	0.394	18.8	7.3				
FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1	LA D3	4.0	0.394	20.1	7.1	3,66	59.72	7.32		28	CLA D3	3.4	0.394	18.6	7.3	3.14	51.88	6.27	
FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1 FCL 1	D4	5.00	1011	AGE.				(G)			D4		2,015					(G)	
FCL I FCL I CLA I	D5								837112	\vdash	D5								994
FCL I	SERVICE SERVICE	3,0	0.393	19.4	7.4						FCL D1	3,1	0.394	17.8	7.5				
FCL I FCL I		3.4	0.393	20.0	7.3	3.38	56.90	6.76	HHHH.	29	CLA D3	3.9	0.394	17.5	7.3	3.21	50.84	6.43	0000
FCL I FCL I 2 CLA I	D4	W145.50	0,000	20.0				7.682	ann in		D4	0.0	0.004	00.0	10/184	1111111	90000	/(GY/)	0000
FCL I	D5			2							D5	15.63							
2 CLA	CL D1	3.2	0.393	19.1	7.6						FCL D1	2.4	0.394	17.9	7.4			GHA.	11111
4.00	CL D2	3.5	0,393	19.0	7,6						FCL D2	3.3	0,394	17.6	7.4				90
	LA D3	4.0	0,393	18,4	7.4	3.48	58.01	6,95	comen	30	CLA D3	3.1	0.394	18.6	7.1	2.81	44.63	5.62	*****
	D4							(G)			D4	377.00						(G)	
FOL	D5 CL D1	3.2	0.394	18.7	7.5					\vdash	D5			2010	Assessed 5				
	CL D7	3.4	0.394	18.8	7.5						D1 D2		_	-	_				
	LA D3	3.6	0.394	19.0	7.3	3.34	55.73	6.68	enen.	31	D3			\rightarrow		111111111		122118	
	D4	40.00	12 m	Variation 1	unia.			(G)			D4	187/4	QUID S	7. W. S.	900		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	0936	9110
											D5	98		77.15					
FCL	D5	2.9	0.394	19.2	7.5										Max	4.50	75.68	9.01	
	CL D1	3,3	0.394	19.0	7.4										Min	2.81	44,63	5.62	
	CL D1	3.8	0.394	19.1	7.4	3.43	54.02	6.85	mmo						Avg	3.63	58.77	7.26	
	CL D1			-				(G)							SD	0.41	6.49	0.83	I

MONTHLY TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON REMOVAL REPORT (TOCMOR)



FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

Travis County W.C.I.D Point Venture			OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Wat	er Treatment Plant	nent Plant B		
2270038	Plant ID No.:	411897	Month:	November	Year:	State State In		
Conventional	Х	Unconventional explain:	pretreatment					
d to run <u>one</u> TOC Sample Set every month. Ad	ditional space is provide	ded for those systems		mpling				
Monthly TOC Sample Set	A 1 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Step 1		Optiona	il data	INDIVIDUAL SAMPL		
Raw Raw Treated Alkalinity TOC TOC	Actual % TOC Removed	Required % Removal	Step 1 Removal Ratio	Step 2 Required % Removal	Step 2 Removal Ratio	COMPLIANCE REMOVAL RATIO		
Enter the Sample Set results	calculated	calculated from matrix	calculated		calculated	calculated		
135 4.23 3.86	8.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
		+						
				-				
	_							
	-							
135.00 4.23 3.86	8.75	2000 建建物等	NA			NA		
135.00 4.23 3.86	8.75		NA			NA		
135.00 4.23 3.86	8,75	2002(30)	NA			NA		
TOTAL	ORGANIC CAR	BON (TOC) RE	MOVAL SUMM	ARY				
						Monthly		
w Water Alkalinity Raw Water TOC		Water TOC	TOC % F	Removal	ACC # used	Compliance Ratio		
135 4.23		.86	8	.7	NA	NA		
135.00 4.23 135.00 4.23 alinity Re	TOTAL W Water TOC 4.23	3 3.86 8.75 3 3.86 8.75 TOTAL ORGANIC CAR TOC Summ TOC Summ TOC Summ Toch aw Water TOC Treated 4.23 3 The information contained in this report and that	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) RE TOC Summary TW Water TOC Treated Water TOC 4.23 3.86 The Information Contained in this report and that, to the best of my know	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) REMOVAL SUMM TOC Summary We Water TOC Treated Water TOC TOC % In the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and that, to the best of my knowledge, the information of the information contained in this report and the information contained in this report and the information contained in this report and the information contained in this report and the information contained in this report and the information contained in this report and the information contained in this report and the information contained in this report and the information contained in this report and the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the information contained in the informat	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) REMOVAL SUMMARY TOC Summary TW Water TOC Treated Water TOC TOC % Removal 4.23 3.86 8.7	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) REMOVAL SUMMARY TOC Summary TW Water TOC Treated Water TOC TOC % Removal ACC # used 4.23 3.86 8.7 NA		

WATER SUPPLY DIVISION/PUBLIC DRINKING WATER SECTION (MC-155) P.O. BOX 13087, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

TOC ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE CRITERIA REPORT FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

	IBLIC WATER 'STEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.D F	Point Venture			PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture V	Vater Treatment Plant B	
	PWS ID No.:	2270038		411897		Month:	November	The state of the s	2023
		O	COI Decemble below submitte	ad to request the fallowing	ACC: Ishack one	,			
	This Alternative	o Compilance Criteria (A begin esterino data, vou r	CC) Report is being submitte must put an "X" in the box that s	ed to request the following shows the number of the Alt	ernative Compliance) : Criteria vou are appl	ving for.)		
				#4	#5	#6	X	#7	#8
#1		#2	#3	#4	#5			**/	
$\overline{}$									
ACC #1									
07,05 082265									
ACC#									
1									
ACC#									
8									
=									
ACC#									
4									
100									
=									
ACC#									
=	Treated water SI	UVA less than or equal to	2.0 L/mg-m?						
	(either based on mo	ost recent month's data OR cale	culated quarterly as a running annual	average)					
	(Treated water SUVA	is the ultraviolet light absorption at	254 nanometers divided by the dissolved of	organic carbon concentration in the fir	ished water before any da	infection of any kind, or meas	ured using a finished v	water SUVA jar test. Measure me	onthly.)
			In Plant		•				
ACC#	Treate SUVA	ed water	By Finished Water SUVA Jar Test						
6			by rensites water 504X our rest.						
1 1	Current Month SUVA								
	1.64								
F									
1									
ACC									
#7									
=									
1									
ACC#									
8									
			_						
	,	certify that I am familiar with the	e information contained in this separt	and that, to the best of my knowle	dge, the information is tr	rue,			
		complete, and accurate.	1 /A/2//n						
	Operato	or's Signature:	MX ONW		Certificate No. and	Grade: W00052621,	Α	Date:	December 5, 2023
		-				9			TOCHOR

Preventative Maintenance Nov-23

WO#	Activity	District	Address	Comments	Add'l Task	Date Initiated	Asset Type	Work Type	Dept	GL Code	Resp	Complete Date	Time
3409686	PM1MCHLA	PVWCID	18236 Lakepoint Cove WPB	Quarterly pm are completed through Hach, regularly cleaning taxes place in between quarterlies		11/1/2023	WTP	WP	5525	40800	OPS	11/9/2023	9:55
3409685	PM1MGENLD	PVWCID	19053 Venture Dr WWTP	Generator not starting now battery is dead. Inspected and checkef facility. Inspected and checked misc pumps. Purged grease from bearings. Drained and changed oil in misc pumps. Inspected and checked air compressor.		11/1/2023	WWTP	SP	5525	40800	OPS	11/8/2023	15:03